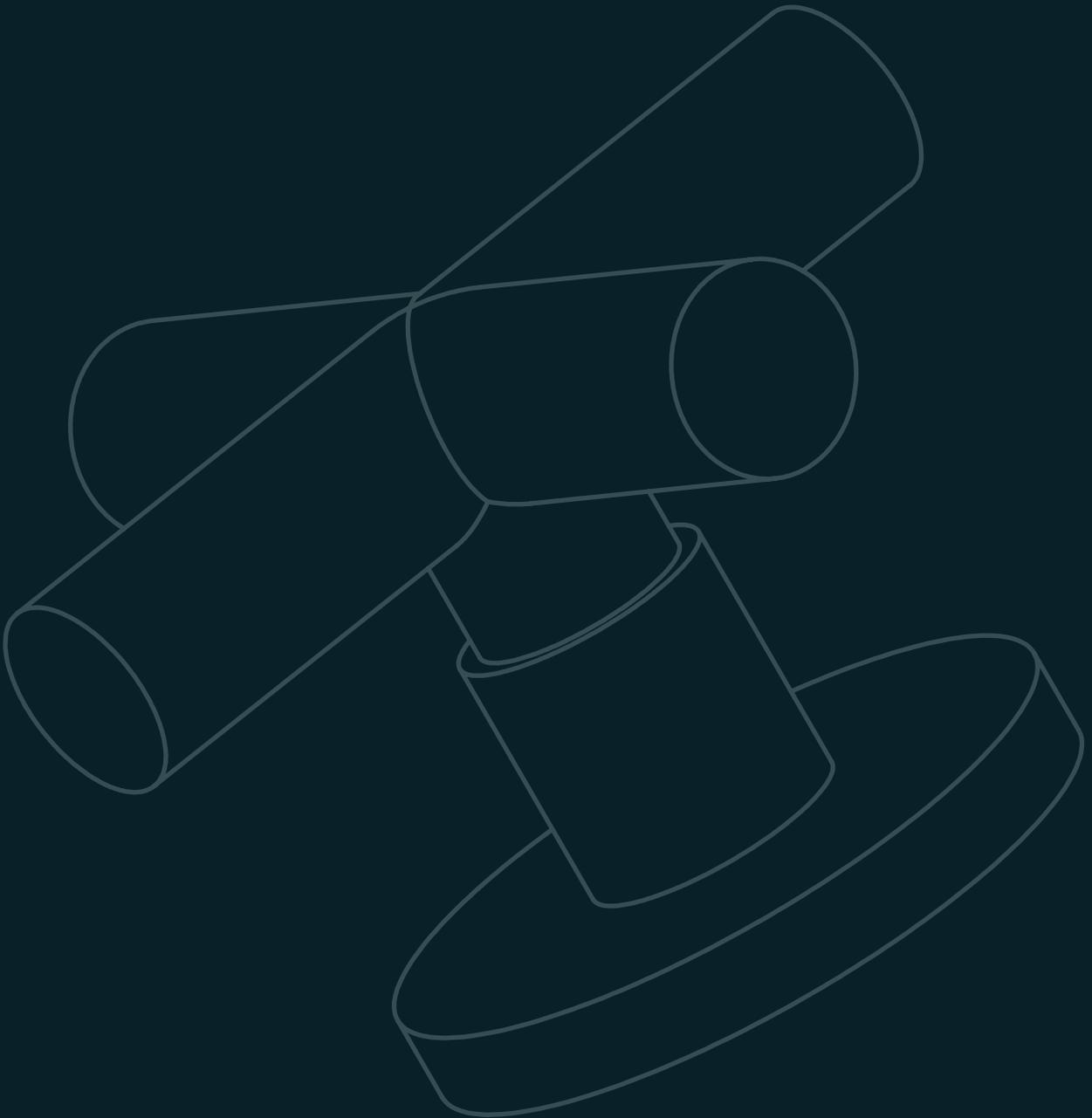


WATERMARK



BATH VOL. 2 | L-Z



Our Story

Born from New York City's industrial roots and creative spirit, Watermark Designs creates signature collections that transform spaces and perspectives. For more than five decades, we have defined the art of luxury plumbing, bathroom accessories, and architectural hardware, uniting timeless craftsmanship with modern innovation.

Each piece is conceived, crafted, and customized in our Brooklyn factory, where artisans, engineers, and designers work together to achieve precision and beauty. Beyond our in-house creations, we collaborate with leading architects and interior designers to develop exclusive collections that bring their creative visions to life, a testament to our belief that great design is a shared endeavor.

Our collections are featured in some of the world's most exclusive residences, hotels, and high-rises, including the Ritz-Carlton Shanghai, NoMad Hotel New York, and Eden Roc Miami Beach. Each project showcases Watermark's unmistakable quality and craftsmanship.



WATERMARK

Bath Vol. 2 | L-Z



The Finishes

CAT A

Polished Chrome (PC)



CAT B

Gun Metal (GM)



Polished Nickel (PN)



Satin Nickel (SN)



Polished Natural Brass (UPB)



CAT C

Antique Brass (AB)



Aged Nickel (AGN)



Aged Brass (APB)



Ebony (EB)



Elite Brass (EL)



Matte Black (MB)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)



CAT D

Pewter (PT)



PVD Polished Pearl Gold (PPG)



PVD Polished Brass (PVD)



Rustica Brass (RB)



Satin Elite Brass (SEL)



PVD Satin Pearl Gold (SPG)



Satin PVD Brass (SPVD)



Vintage Brass (VB)



Vintage Copper (VNCO)



CAT E

Charcoal (CL)



Polished 24k Gold (PG)



Polished Copper (PCO)



Satin 24k Gold (SG)



Satin Bronze (SBZ)



Bath Vol. 2 | L-Z

Table of Contents AT-A-GLANCE



pg 9 Lily 71



pg 33 Loft 2.0 23



pg 57 Paris 206



pg 91 Rainey 70



pg 113 Sense 27



pg 139 Stratford 321



pg 173 Sutton 111



pg 189 Thea 45



pg 205 Titanium 22



pg 235 Transitional 29



pg 251 Urbane 25



pg 273 Venetian 180



pg 299 Zen 36



pg 321 Ancillaries



pg 371 Concealed
Parts



pg 381 Spares

Suffix Codes

Bath Accessories

0.1	18" Towel Bar
01.A	24" Towel Bar
01.B	30" Towel bar
0.2	18" Double Towel Bar
0.2A	24" Double Towel Bar
0.2B	30" Double Towel Bar
0.3	Towel Ring
0.4	Paper Holder
0.4A	Spare Paper Holder
0.5	Robe Hook
0.6	Tumbler Holder
0.7	Soap Dish
0.8	24" Glass Shelf
0.9	Extended Shaving Mirror
0.9A	24" x 36" Rectangular Mirror
0.9B	24" x 36" Oval Mirror
0.9C	24" Round Mirror
0.9D	24" Square Mirror
0.11F	Tank Lever – Front Mount
0.11S	Tank Lever – Side Mount
0.12A	5" x 4" Wire Dish
0.13	Shower Caddy

Bath Lavatory Fittings

1	2 Handle Monoblock
1.1	Single Lever Monoblock
1.15	Single Lever Monoblock
1.2	Single Handle/Wall Mounted
1.3	Single Handle/Deck Mounted
1.7	Centerset
2	Widespread
2.1	Widespread with Gooseneck Spout
2.2	Widespread/Wall-Mounted Lavatory
2.3	Elevated Widespread Basin Pillar Taps
2.7	Centerspread

Tub & Shower Fittings

3	3 Valve
3.6	1/2" Thermostatic Tub/Shower
3.9	1/2" Thermostatic Tub/Shower/Hand Shower
3.98	1/2" Thermostatic Tub/Shower/Hand Shower

Bidet Fittings

4	4 Hole Bidet
4.1	Single Hole Bidet
4.2	3 Hole Bidet
4.3	Swivel Aerator 4 Hole Bidet

Wall Mounted Tub Sets

5	2 Valve
5.2	Tub Group + Hand Shower
5.3	Single Handle Pressure Balance Valve

Shower Sets

6	2 Valve
6.4	1/2" Thermostatic Valve + Control
6.75	1/2" Thermostatic Shower/Hand Shower

Kitchen Sink Fittings

7	Concealed Ledge
7.1	Concealed Ledge + Hand Spray
7.1.3	Single Lever Deck Mount
7.1.3A	Single Lever Deck Mount with Side Spray
7.2	2 Handle Monoblock
7.3	Single Lever Monoblock
7.4	Single Lever Monoblock + Hand Spray
7.5	Bridge Faucet
7.6	Bridge Faucet + Hand Shower
7.7	Wall Mounted Bridge Faucet
7.8	Concealed Wall Mount

Deck Mounted Tub Sets

8	Roman Tub
8.1	Roman Tub + Diverter & Hand Held Shower
8.2	Tub Group + Hand Shower
8.3	Floor Mount Tub Group + Hand Shower
8.4	Single Lever Tub
8.5	S.L. Tub + Diverter & Hand Held Shower
8.7	Elevated Tub Filler + Hand Held Shower

Floor Mounted Tub Sets

8.8	3/4" Elevated Tub Filler + Hand Held Shower
8.9	1/2" Elevated Tub Filler + Hand Held Shower

Bar Sink Fittings

9	Centerset Bar Faucet
9.1	Centerspread Faucet
9.2	Single Hole Bar Faucet
9.3	Single Lever Faucet

Handle Trim Options

by Series AT-A-GLANCE

Lily 71 			Loft 2.0 23 		Paris 206 		
LLD4 Diamond	LLO6 Ogee/ Mermaid	LLP5 Dimple	L8 Wooster	L9 Prince	S1 Preston	S1A Nottingham	S2 Waltham
Rainey 70 				Sense 27 			
SWA* Darien	V Wales	RNK8 Knurl	RNS4 Smooth	CL14 Lever	CL15 Cross	CL16 Knob	
Stratford 321 				Sutton III 			
S1 Preston	S1A Nottingham	S2 Waltham	SWA* Darien	V Wales	SP4 Zeze	SP5 Pisacane	
Thea 45 		Titanium 22 					
TA4 Gaia	TA6 Aura	TIA Argon	TIB Boron	TIC Carbon	TID Dubnium	TIE Erbium	
Transitional 29 		Urbane 25 		Venetian 180 			
TR14 Beekman	TR15 Gotham	IN14 Astor	IN16 Cooper	AA* Venice	BB* Genoa	CC** Pompei	DD** Naples
Zen 36 							
SWU* Florence	T Tuscany	U Bologna	Metal*** BL1 Finished Metal	Stone**** CM Carrara Marble IW Ice White Onyx NM Nero Marquina	Rock**** WM Winter Morning HL Harvest Light HD Harvest Dark MM Mountain Midnight		

* Includes crystal components.

** Calacatta White Marble (WHT). Nero Marquina Black Marble (BLK).

*** All Hot handles come with red Swarovski crystal inserts. All Cold handles come with blue Swarovski crystal inserts. All other handles come with clear crystal Swarovski inserts. Handles without crystal inserts available upon special request. Use code BL1PL

**** For every rock and stone that perfectly fits a category – there is one that breaks every rule. No two handles are alike.

Lily 71

The Lily Collection features three distinctive motifs: a dimple pattern, an elegant ogee or mermaid scale, and a timeless diamond design. Each faucet is masterfully double-machined and double-plated to achieve unparalleled finishes.



LLD4 – DIAMOND
Pages 10 to 12



LLO6 – OGEE / MERMAID
Pages 14 to 16

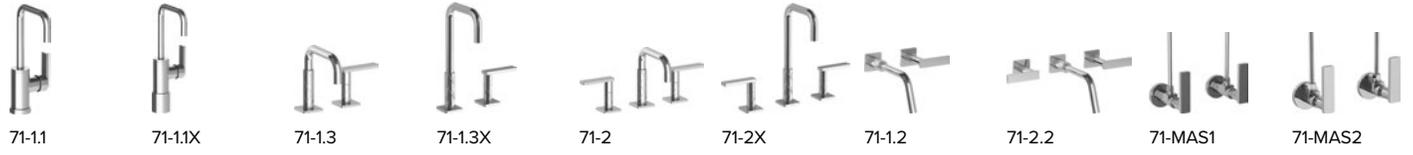


LLP5 – DIMPLE
Pages 18 to 20

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code LLD4, LLO6 or LLP5 after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Lavatory set with Dimple handle trim use code 71-2-LLP5

Lily | Diamond Handle Trim Option – LLD4

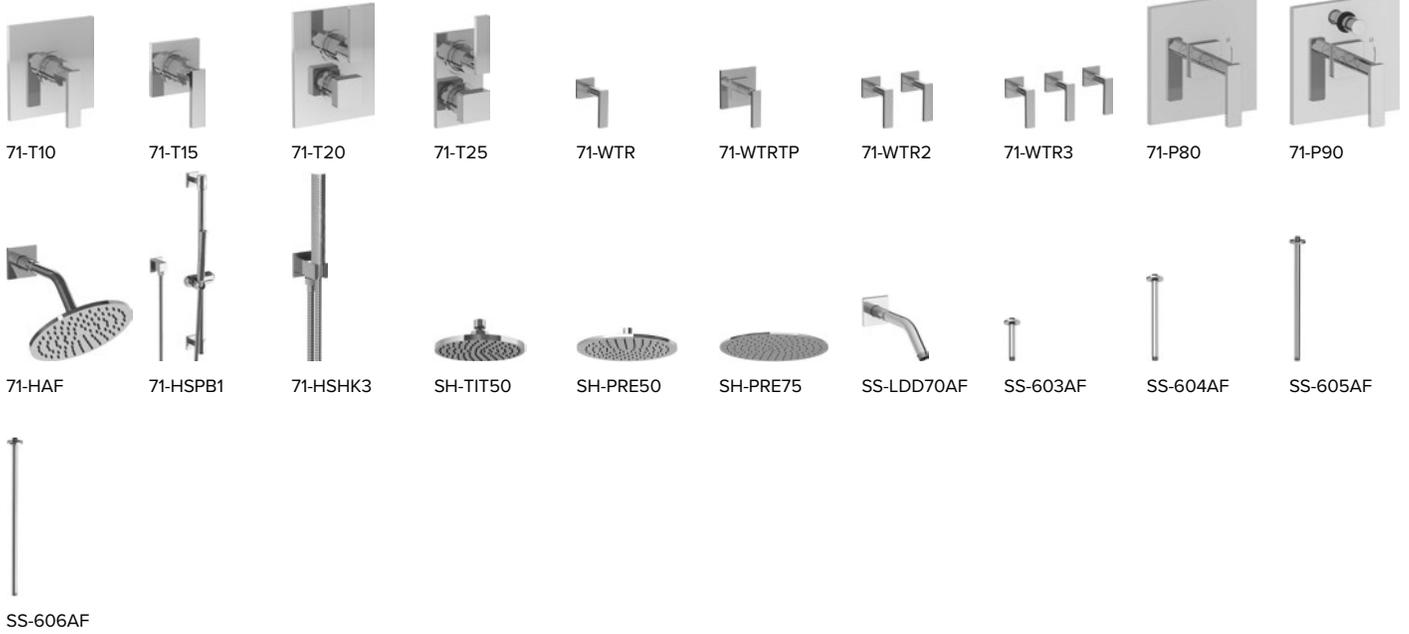
Lavatory pages 22 thru 23



Bath pages 24 thru 25



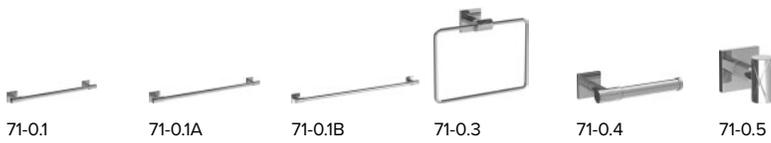
Shower pages 26 thru 29



WC page 30



Accessories page 31



Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE
LEGS



SHOWER
DRAINS



SHOWER
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH
PLATES

Lily | Ogee / Mermaid Handle Trim Option – LLO6

Lavatory pages 22 thru 23



71-1.1



71-1.1X



71-1.3



71-1.3X



71-2



71-2X



71-1.2



71-2.2



71-MAS1



71-MAS2



71-MAS3

Bath pages 24 thru 25



71-8



71-8.1



71-8.2



71-8.8



71-8.3



71-DS



71-DT



71-5



71-5.2



71-WBS



71-WBSX



71-DHS

Shower pages 26 thru 29



71-T10



71-T15



71-T20



71-T25



71-WTR



71-WTRTP



71-WTR2



71-WTR3



71-P80



71-P90



71-HAF



71-HSPB1



71-HSHK3



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-LOG70AF



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

WC page 30



71-4.1



71-4



71-4.4



71-0.11



71-MAS5



71-MAS6



71-MAS7

Accessories page 31



71-0.1



71-0.1A



71-0.1B



71-0.3



71-0.4



71-0.5

Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE
LEGS



SHOWER
DRAINS



SHOWER
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH
PLATES

Lily | Dimple Handle Trim Option – LLP5

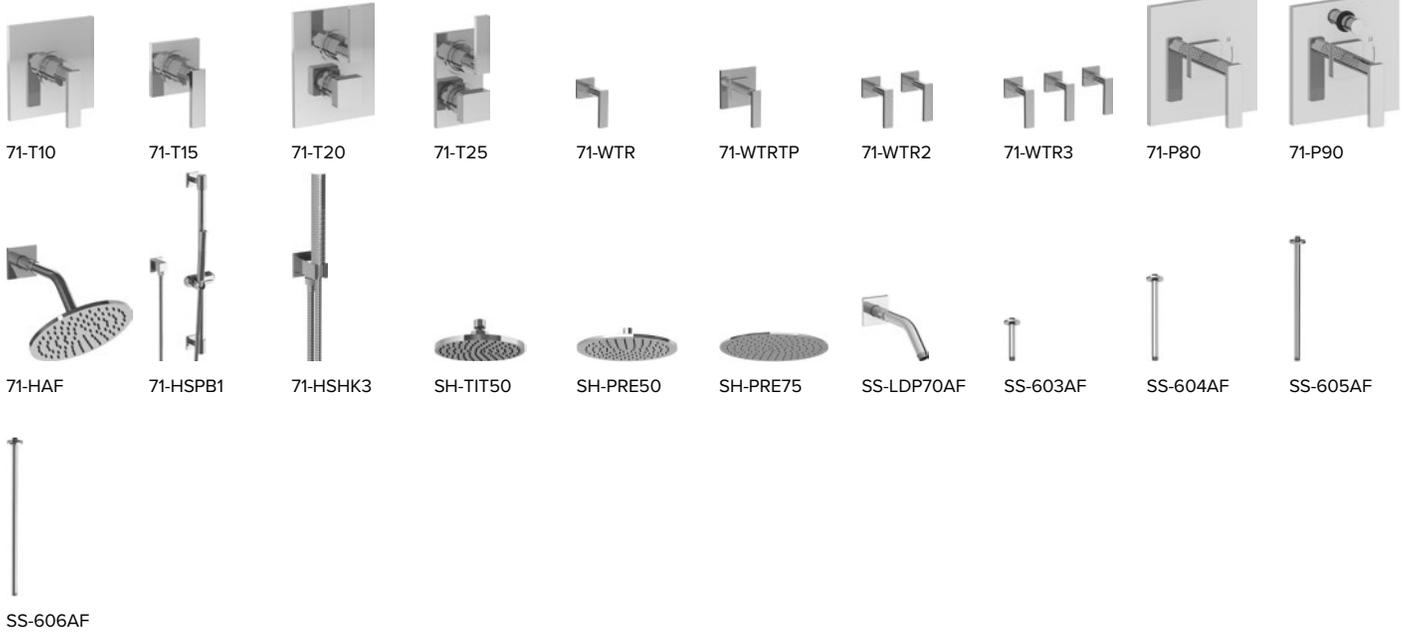
Lavatory pages 22 thru 23



Bath pages 24 thru 25



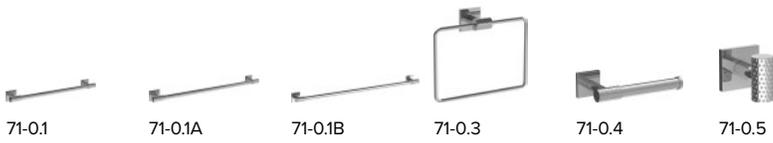
Shower pages 26 thru 29



WC page 30



Accessories page 31



Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE
LEGS



SHOWER
DRAINS



SHOWER
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH
PLATES



71-1.1 - ★

Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1425
CAT B	1568
CAT C	1803
CAT D	1982
CAT E	2777



71-1.1X - ★

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1711
CAT B	1880
CAT C	2163
CAT D	2380
CAT E	3332



71-1.3 - ★

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1349
CAT B	1484
CAT C	1705
CAT D	1877
CAT E	2627



71-1.3X - ★

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Extended Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1388
CAT B	1529
CAT C	1757
CAT D	1933
CAT E	2706

Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid and temp. control only cartridge

Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid and temp. control only cartridge



71-2 - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1559
CAT B	1714
CAT C	1974
CAT D	2172
CAT E	3040



71-2X - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1608
CAT B	1768
CAT C	2033
CAT D	2235
CAT E	3130



71-1.2 - ✱

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1034	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1139		
CAT C	1308	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1439	EXT20	95
CAT E	2013		



71-2.2 - ✱

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1223	EXT60	191
CAT B	1346		
CAT C	1548		
CAT D	1702		
CAT E	2383		

■ 71-2.2	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



71-MAS1 - ✱

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	847	ADP10	191
CAT B	905		
CAT C	1041		
CAT D	1146		
CAT E	1260		



71-MAS2 - ✱

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	847	ADP10	191
CAT B	905		
CAT C	1041		
CAT D	1146		
CAT E	1260		



71-MAS3 - ✱

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	973	ADP10	191
CAT B	1041		
CAT C	1199		
CAT D	1317		
CAT E	1450		



71-8 - ★
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2544
CAT B	2799
CAT C	3218
CAT D	3539
CAT E	4956



71-8.1 - ★
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4071
CAT B	4477
CAT C	5148
CAT D	5664
CAT E	7929



71-8.2 - ★
Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3843
CAT B	4228
CAT C	4861
CAT D	5347
CAT E	5881



71-8.8 - ★
Single Hole Floor Standing Square Bath Set with Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5304	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	890
CAT B	5834		
CAT C	6708		
CAT D	7380		
CAT E	8118		



71-8.3 - ★
Floor Standing Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5688	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	6257		
CAT C	7196		
CAT D	7914		
CAT E	8707		



71-DS - ★
Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	849
CAT B	934
CAT C	1074
CAT D	1180
CAT E	1655



71-DT - ★
Trim for Deck Mounted Valve
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	511	EXT20	95
CAT B	561		
CAT C	647		
CAT D	710		
CAT E	994		

71-DT	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



71-5 - ★
Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1791	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1968	EXT60	191
CAT C	2264		
CAT D	2491		
CAT E	3487		

71-5	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **LLD4** Diamond **LLO6** Ogee / Mermaid **LLP5** Dimple



71-5.2 - ✦

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3843	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	4228		
CAT C	4861		
CAT D	5347		
CAT E	5881		



71-WBS - ✦

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	769
CAT B	846
CAT C	972
CAT D	1070
CAT E	1498



71-WBSX - ✦

Wall Mounted Extended Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	979
CAT B	1076
CAT C	1238
CAT D	1732
CAT E	1906



71-DHS - ✦

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set

Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1249
CAT B	1374
CAT C	1579
CAT D	1737
CAT E	2434



71-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	812	EXT41	246
CAT B	893		
CAT C	1026		
CAT D	1129		
CAT E	1581		

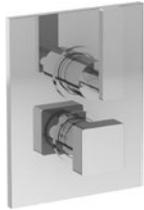
■ 71-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



71-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	797	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	876		
CAT C	1006	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1108	EXT41	246
CAT E	1549		

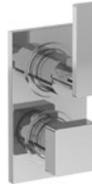


71-T20 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1217	EXT51	333
CAT B	1340		
CAT C	1540		
CAT D	1694		
CAT E	2371		

■ 71-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	580
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter	891



71-T25 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1193	EXT51	333
CAT B	1312		
CAT C	1509		
CAT D	1661		
CAT E	2323		

■ 71-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



71-WTR -

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following:

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	666	EXT20	95
CAT B	732		
CAT C	843		
CAT D	927		
CAT E	1299		

71-WTR	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	297
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



71-WTRTP -

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following:

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	785	EXT20	95
CAT B	862		
CAT C	992		
CAT D	1091		
CAT E	1529		

71-WTRTP	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	297
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



71-WTR2 -

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1333	SS-506	376
CAT B	1466		
CAT C	1686	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1854	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2596	EXT60	191



71-WTR3 -

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1999	SS-503	514
CAT B	2199		
CAT C	2529	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2781	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	3894	EXT70	287



71-P80 -

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	785	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	862		
CAT C	992	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1093	EXT20	95
CAT E	1529		



71-P90 -

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	893	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	983		
CAT C	1129	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1242	EXT81	191
CAT E	1740		



71-HAF - ★

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia,
with 9 1/2" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	973
CAT B	1071
CAT C	1232
CAT D	1354
CAT E	1897



71-HSPB1 - ★

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with
Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1972
CAT B	2169
CAT C	2496
CAT D	2746
CAT E	3843



71-HSHK3 - ★

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with
Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1087
CAT B	1196
CAT C	1375
CAT D	1513
CAT E	2118



SH-TIT50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

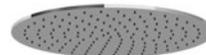
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



SS-LDP70AF

Shower Arm with Lily Dimple Pattern
8" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	576
CAT C	664
CAT D	729
CAT E	1208



SS-LOG70AF

Shower Arm with Lily Ogee Pattern
8" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	576
CAT C	664
CAT D	729
CAT E	1208



SS-LDD70AF

Shower Arm with Lily Diamond Pattern
8" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	576
CAT C	664
CAT D	729
CAT E	1208



SS-603AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



SS-604AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



SS-605AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-606AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



71-4.1 - ★

Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1666
CAT B	1832
CAT C	2107
CAT D	2318
CAT E	2549



71-4 - ★

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3114
CAT B	3425
CAT C	3937
CAT D	4332
CAT E	6065



71-4.4 - ★

Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1854	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	2039		
CAT C	2347	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2581	EXT20	95
CAT E	3614		



71-0.11 - ★

Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	552
CAT B	592
CAT C	681
CAT D	748
CAT E	824



71-MAS5 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	439
CAT B	470
CAT C	541
CAT D	594
CAT E	654



71-MAS6 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	439
CAT B	470
CAT C	541
CAT D	594
CAT E	654



71-MAS7 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	478
CAT B	483
CAT C	594
CAT D	654
CAT E	720



71-0.1 - ✪

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	504
CAT B	555
CAT C	639
CAT D	701
CAT E	773



71-0.1A - ✪

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	518
CAT B	570
CAT C	654
CAT D	721
CAT E	792



71-0.1B - ✪

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	550
CAT B	604
CAT C	695
CAT D	765
CAT E	841



71-0.3 - ✪

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	420
CAT B	462
CAT C	530
CAT D	584
CAT E	643



71-0.4 - ✪

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	540
CAT B	594
CAT C	683
CAT D	753
CAT E	827



71-0.5 - ✪

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	290
CAT B	319
CAT C	367
CAT D	404
CAT E	445

Loft 2.0 23

The Loft 2.0 Collection presents a refined evolution, blending unique design elements with a universally appealing form, all while exemplifying the superior craftsmanship and flawless finishes that are the hallmark of every Watermark range.



L8 – WOOSTER
Pages 34 to 36

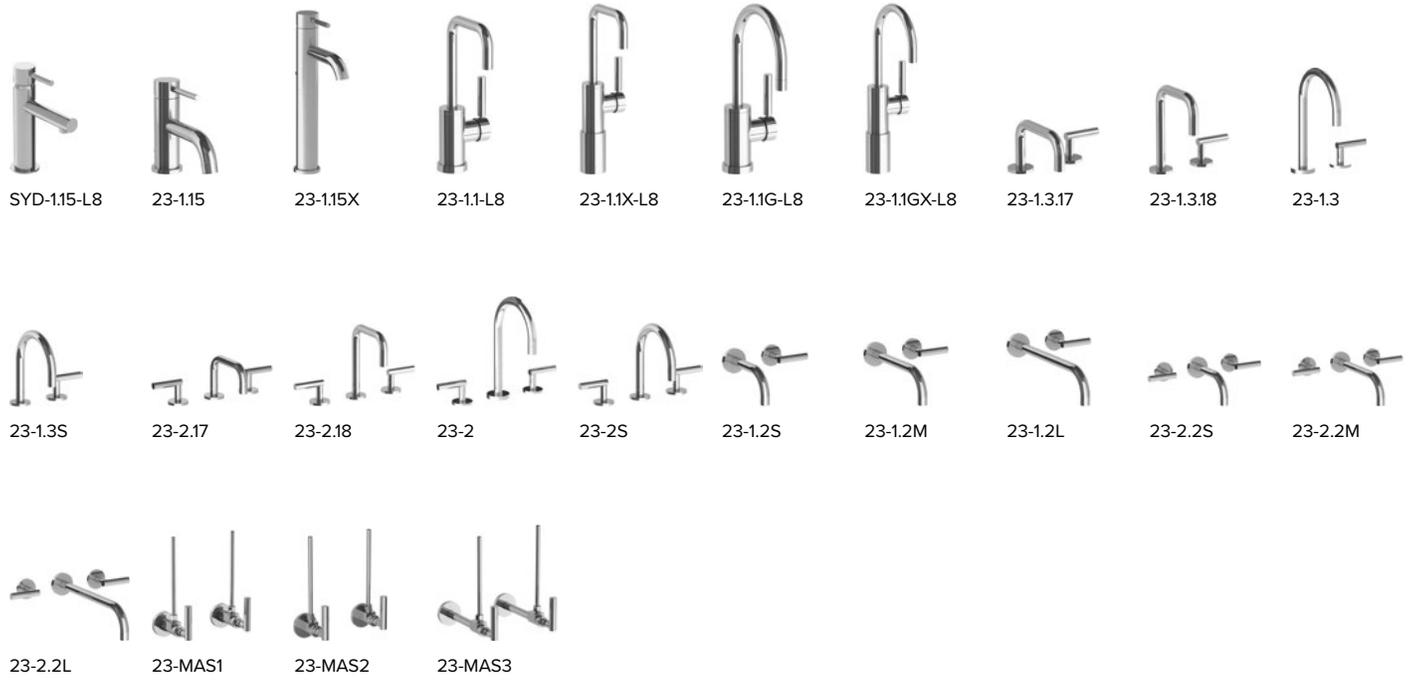


L9 – PRINCE
Pages 38 to 40

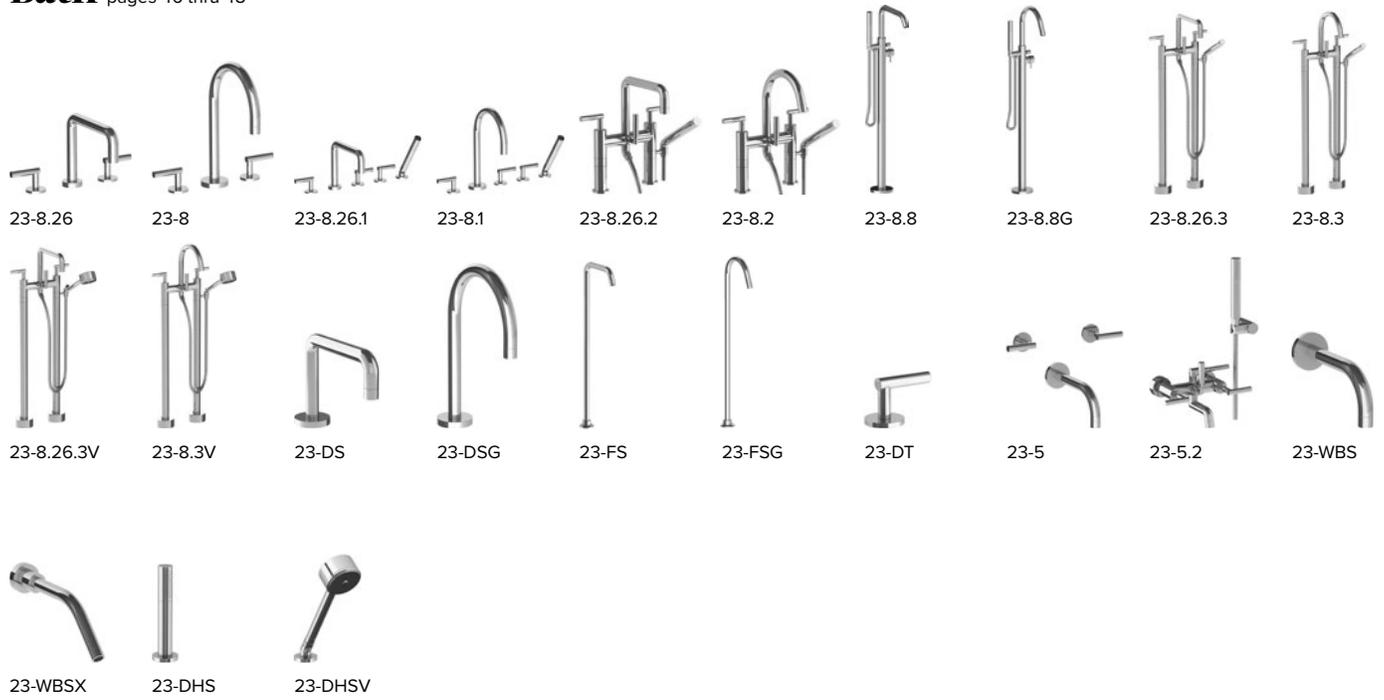
To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code L8 or L9 after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole gooseneck lavatory set with Wooster handle trim use code 23-2-L8

Loft 2.0 | Wooster Handle Trim Option – L8

Lavatory pages 42 thru 45



Bath pages 46 thru 48



Shower pages 49 thru 52



23-T10



23-T15



23-T20



23-T25



23-WTR



23-WTRTP



23-WTR2



23-WTR3



23-P80



23-P90



23-HAF



23-HAF1



23-EX3500



23-HSPB1



23-HSPB2



23-HSHK3



23-HSHK4



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-703AF



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

WC page 53



23-4.1



23-4



23-4.4



23-0.11



23-MAS5

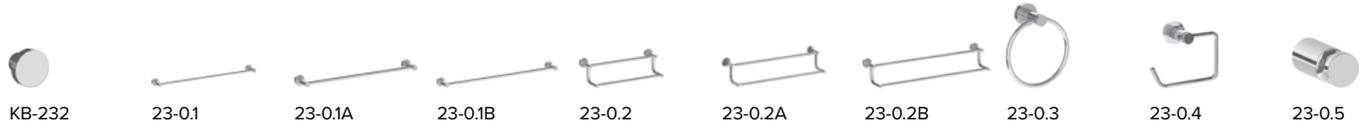


23-MAS6

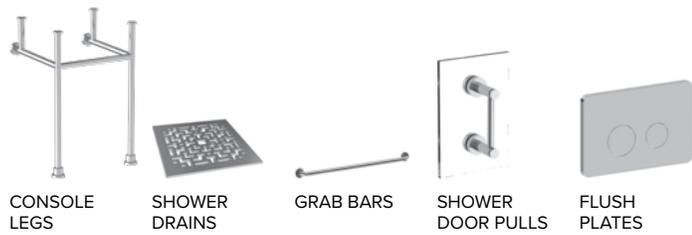


23-MAS7

Accessories page 54



Ancillaries page 321

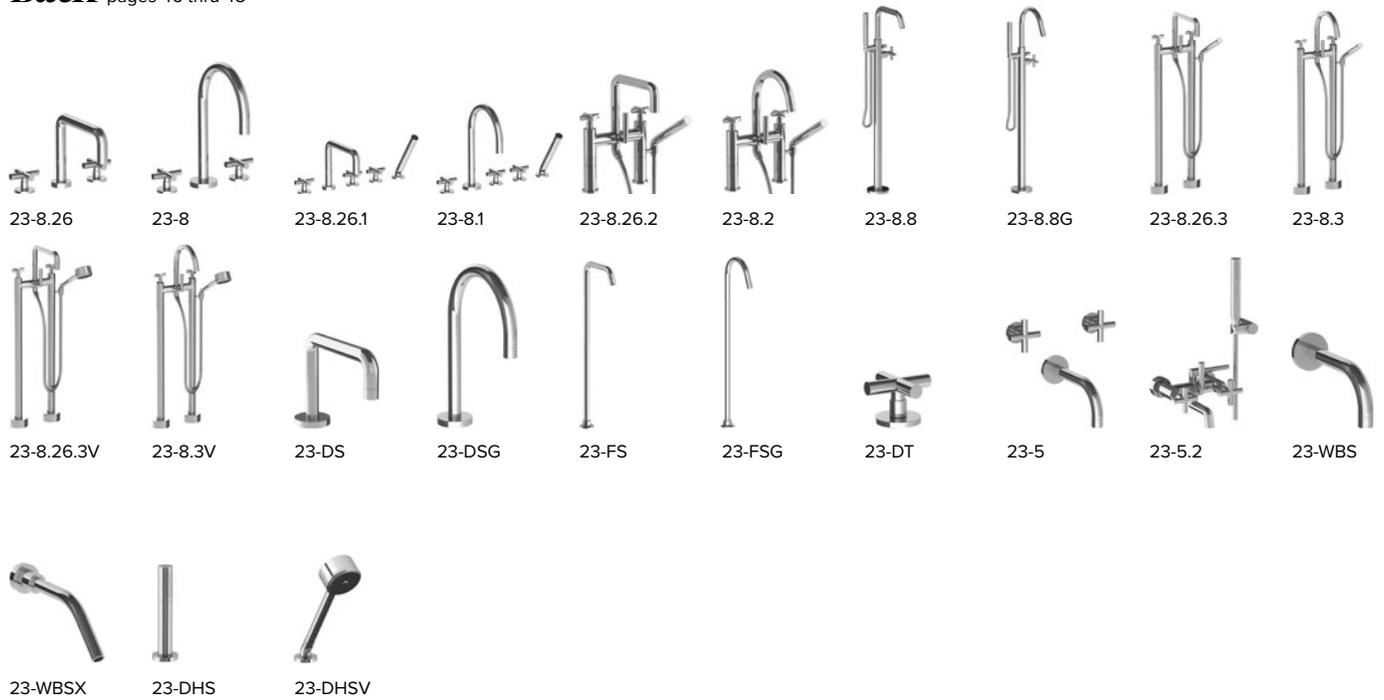


Loft 2.0 | Prince Handle Trim Option – L9

Lavatory pages 42 thru 45



Bath pages 46 thru 48



Shower pages 49 thru 52



23-T10



23-T15



23-T20



23-T25



23-WTR



23-WTRTP



23-WTR2



23-WTR3



23-P80



23-P90



23-HAF



23-HAF1



23-EX3500



23-HSPB1



23-HSPB2



23-HSHK3



23-HSHK4



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-703AF



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

WC page 53



23-41



23-4



23-4.4



23-0.11



23-MAS5

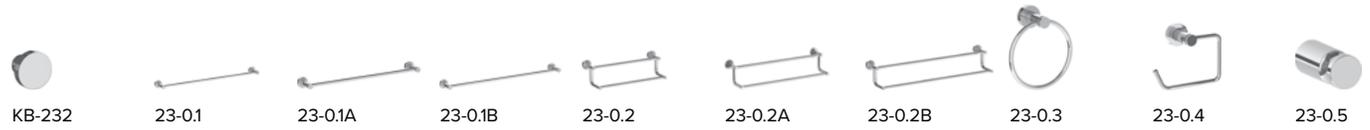


23-MAS6

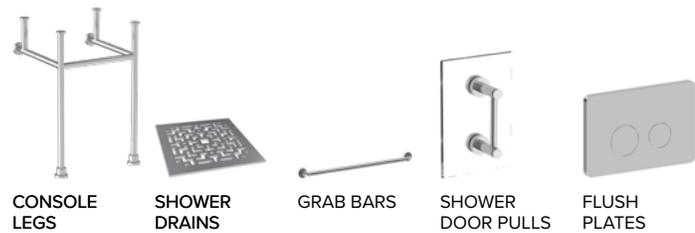


23-MAS7

Accessories page 54



Ancillaries page 321





SYD-1.15-L8

Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	782
CAT B	861
CAT C	990
CAT D	1088
CAT E	1198



23-1.15 - ★

Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	782
CAT B	860
CAT C	990
CAT D	1089
CAT E	1198



23-1.15X - ★

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	939
CAT B	1033
CAT C	1188
CAT D	1306
CAT E	1437



23-1.1-L8

Deck Mounted Monoblock Square Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	945
CAT B	1040
CAT C	1196
CAT D	1315
CAT E	1446



23-1.1X-L8

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Square Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1134
CAT B	1248
CAT C	1434
CAT D	1578
CAT E	1736



23-1.1G-L8

Deck Mounted Monoblock Gooseneck Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	945
CAT B	1039
CAT C	1194
CAT D	1315
CAT E	1448



23-1.1GX-L8

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Gooseneck Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1134
CAT B	1248
CAT C	1434
CAT D	1578
CAT E	1736



23-1.3.17 - ★

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	821
CAT B	903
CAT C	1038
CAT D	1142
CAT E	1256

Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



23-1.3.18 - ✱

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Extended Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	846
CAT B	930
CAT C	1070
CAT D	1176
CAT E	1294

✱ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



23-1.3 - ✱

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	870
CAT B	958
CAT C	1101
CAT D	1212
CAT E	1333

✱ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



23-1.3S - ✱

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set with Short Spout
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	846
CAT B	929
CAT C	1067
CAT D	1175
CAT E	1292

✱ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



23-2.17 - ✱

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	892
CAT B	982
CAT C	1128
CAT D	1242
CAT E	1364



23-2.18 - ✱

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	918
CAT B	1010
CAT C	1163
CAT D	1278
CAT E	1406



23-2 - ✱

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	946
CAT B	1041
CAT C	1197
CAT D	1317
CAT E	1449



23-2S - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with Short Spout
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	917
CAT B	1009
CAT C	1162
CAT D	1278
CAT E	1405



23-1.2S - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	528	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	581		
CAT C	668	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	734	EXT20	95
CAT E	809		



23-1.2M - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	545	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	599		
CAT C	688	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	757	EXT20	95
CAT E	834		



23-1.2L - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 11 7/8" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	601	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	661		
CAT C	759	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	836	EXT20	95
CAT E	919		



23-2.2S - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	587	EXT60	191
CAT B	645		
CAT C	743		
CAT D	816		
CAT E	899		

■ 23-2.2S Requires <u>one</u> of the following:		MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



23-2.2M - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	605	EXT60	191
CAT B	666		
CAT C	765		
CAT D	842		
CAT E	927		

■ 23-2.2M Requires <u>one</u> of the following:		MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



23-2.2L - ✱

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 1 7/8" Spout
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	624	EXT60	191
CAT B	685		
CAT C	788		
CAT D	867		
CAT E	954		

■ 23-2.2L Requires one of the following: **MSRP**
 SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough 381
 SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread 538



23-MAS1 - ✱

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



23-MAS2 - ✱

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



23-MAS3 - ✱

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	ADP10	191
CAT B	1109		
CAT C	1274		
CAT D	1403		
CAT E	1542		



23-8.26 - ★
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Square Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1860
CAT B	1991
CAT C	2288
CAT D	2518
CAT E	2768



23-8 - ★
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1860
CAT B	1991
CAT C	2288
CAT D	2518
CAT E	2768



23-8.26.1 - ★
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Square Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2975
CAT B	3183
CAT C	3662
CAT D	4028
CAT E	4430



23-8.1 - ★
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2975
CAT B	3183
CAT C	3662
CAT D	4028
CAT E	4430



23-8.26.2 - ★
Deck Mounted Exposed Square Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3258
CAT B	3487
CAT C	4010
CAT D	4412
CAT E	4852



23-8.2 - ★
Deck Mounted Exposed Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3258
CAT B	3487
CAT C	4010
CAT D	4412
CAT E	4852



23-8.8 - ★
Single Hole Floor Standing Square Bath Set with Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4497	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	4813		
CAT C	5534		
CAT D	6087		
CAT E	6696		



23-8.8G - ★
Single Hole Floor Standing Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4497	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	4813		
CAT C	5534		
CAT D	6087		
CAT E	6696		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **L8** Wooster **L9** Prince



23-8.26.3 - ✱

Floor Standing Bath Set with Square Spout and Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4822	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5160		
CAT C	5934		
CAT D	6529		
CAT E	7181		



23-8.3 - ✱

Floor Standing Bath Set with Gooseneck Spout and Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4822	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5160		
CAT C	5934		
CAT D	6529		
CAT E	7181		



23-8.26.3V - ✱

Floor Standing Bath Set with Square Spout and Volume Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4822	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5160		
CAT C	5934		
CAT D	6529		
CAT E	7181		



23-8.3V - ✱

Floor Standing Bath Set with Gooseneck Spout and Volume Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4822	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5160		
CAT C	5934		
CAT D	6529		
CAT E	7181		



23-DS

Deck Mounted Square Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	592
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



23-DSG

Deck Mounted Gooseneck Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	621
CAT B	665
CAT C	763
CAT D	839
CAT E	925



23-FS

Floor Mounted Square Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1065
CAT B	1145
CAT C	1317
CAT D	1449
CAT E	1593



23-FSG

Floor Mounted Gooseneck Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1065
CAT B	1145
CAT C	1317
CAT D	1449
CAT E	1593



23-DT - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	373	EXT20	95
CAT B	399		
CAT C	460		
CAT D	505		
CAT E	556		

■ 23-DT	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



23-5 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1308	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1400	EXT60	191
CAT C	1610		
CAT D	1772		
CAT E	1948		

■ 23-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



23-5.2 - ★

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3258	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3487		
CAT C	4010		
CAT D	4412		
CAT E	4852		



23-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	562
CAT B	602
CAT C	693
CAT D	761
CAT E	837



23-WBSX

Wall Mounted Extended Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	675
CAT B	723
CAT C	831
CAT D	913
CAT E	1005



23-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set

Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1123
CAT D	1236
CAT E	1359



23-DHSV

Deck Mounted Pull Out Volume Hand Shower Set

Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1123
CAT D	1236
CAT E	1359

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **L8** Wooster **L9** Prince



23-T10 - ✖

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **!**

Finish	MSRP	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	560	EXT41	246
CAT B	599		
CAT C	688		
CAT D	757		
CAT E	833		

! 23-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



23-T15 - ✖

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	! Requires	MSRP
CAT A	549	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	587		
CAT C	675	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	743	EXT41	246
CAT E	816		



23-T20 - ✖

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **!**

Finish	MSRP	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	838	EXT51	333
CAT B	899		
CAT C	1033		
CAT D	1137		
CAT E	1250		

! 23-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify L9 trim)	891



23-T25 - ✖

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: **!**

Finish	MSRP	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	823	EXT51	333
CAT B	881		
CAT C	1014		
CAT D	1114		
CAT E	1224		

! 23-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify L9 trim)	891



23-WTR - ★

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	460	EXT20	95
CAT B	485		
CAT C	546		
CAT D	592		
CAT E	643		

■ 23-WTR Requires <u>one</u> of the following:		MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control - and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control - and 3-way diverter	392



23-WTRTP - ★

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	541	EXT20	95
CAT B	580		
CAT C	666		
CAT D	732		
CAT E	805		

■ 23-WTRTP Requires <u>one</u> of the following:		MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control - and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control - and 3-way diverter	392



23-WTR2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	919	SS-506	376
CAT B	971		
CAT C	1091	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1182	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1283	EXT60	191



23-WTR3 - ★

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1379	SS-503	514
CAT B	1456		
CAT C	1637	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1774	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1926	EXT70	287



23-P80 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	541	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	580		
CAT C	666	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	732	EXT20	95
CAT E	805		



23-P90 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	616	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	659		
CAT C	757	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	833	EXT81	191
CAT E	916		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **L8** Wooster **L9** Prince



23-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3" dia, with 6" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	671
CAT B	718
CAT C	827
CAT D	908
CAT E	999



23-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 8" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	928
CAT B	992
CAT C	1141
CAT D	1254
CAT E	1381



23-EX3500

1/2" Exposed Thermostatic Shower System
Includes SH-TIT50 shower head and SH-TIT30 hand shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2749
CAT B	2940
CAT C	3383
CAT D	3720
CAT E	4092



23-HSPB1

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1643
CAT B	1760
CAT C	2023
CAT D	2226
CAT E	2447



23-HSPB2

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1643
CAT B	1760
CAT C	2023
CAT D	2226
CAT E	2447



23-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



23-HSHK4

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



SH-TIT50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



SS-703AF

90 Degree Arm with Flange
14" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



SS-603AF

6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



SS-604AF

12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



SS-605AF

18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-606AF

24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



23-4.1 - ✱

Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1148
CAT B	1228
CAT C	1413
CAT D	1555
CAT E	1709



23-4 - ✱

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2148
CAT B	2297
CAT C	2643
CAT D	2907
CAT E	3198



23-4.4 - ✱

Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1279	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1370		
CAT C	1575	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1732	EXT20	95
CAT E	1905		



23-0.11 - ✱

Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	553
CAT B	592
CAT C	681
CAT D	750
CAT E	824



23-MAS5 - ✱

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	439
CAT B	470
CAT C	541
CAT D	595
CAT E	654



23-MAS6 - ✱

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	439
CAT B	470
CAT C	541
CAT D	595
CAT E	654



23-MAS7 - ✱

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	517
CAT C	595
CAT D	654
CAT E	720



KB-232

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



23-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



23-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	334
CAT B	358
CAT C	411
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



23-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



23-0.2

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



23-0.2A

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



23-0.2B

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	536
CAT B	573
CAT C	659
CAT D	725
CAT E	798



23-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



23-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	349
CAT B	373
CAT C	430
CAT D	471
CAT E	519



23-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	186
CAT B	201
CAT C	230
CAT D	253
CAT E	278



23-0.12A

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	333
CAT B	356
CAT C	410
CAT D	450
CAT E	495

Paris 206

Evoking the refined elegance of the 1920s, the Paris Collection infuses any space with a sophisticated sense of nostalgia. Its timeless design, rich in vintage charm, transforms the bath into a curated statement of classic luxury.



S1 – PRESTON
Pages 58 to 60



S1A – NOTTINGHAM
Pages 62 to 64



S2 – WALTHAM
Pages 66 to 68



SWA – DARIEN
Pages 70 to 72



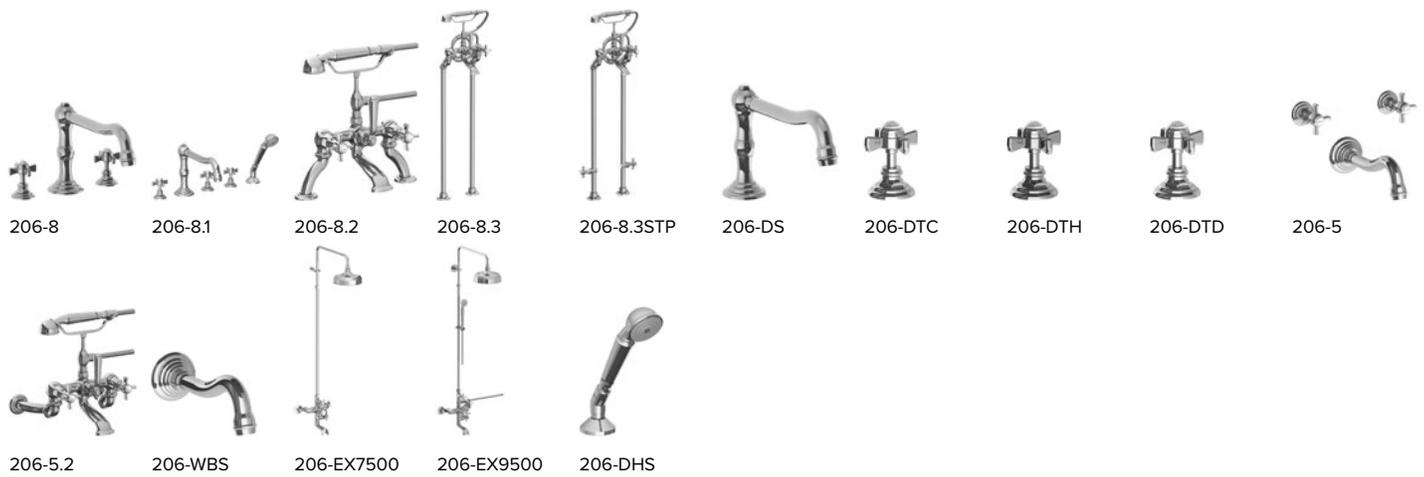
To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code S1, S1A, S2, SWA, or V after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Lavatory set with Nottingham handle trim use code 206-2-S1A

Paris | Preston Handle Trim Option – S1

Lavatory pages 78 thru 79



Bath pages 80 thru 81



Shower pages 82 thru 85



206-T10



206-T15



206-T20



206-T25



206-WTR



206-WTRTP



206-WTR2



206-WTR3



206-P80



206-P90



206-EX8500



206-HAF



206-HAF.1



206-HSPB1



206-6524



206-HSHK3



SH-RH075



SH-RH080



SS-603AFTR



SS-604AFTR



SS-605AFTR



SS-606AFTR

WC page 86



206-4.1



206-4



206-4.4



206-0.11



206-MAS5



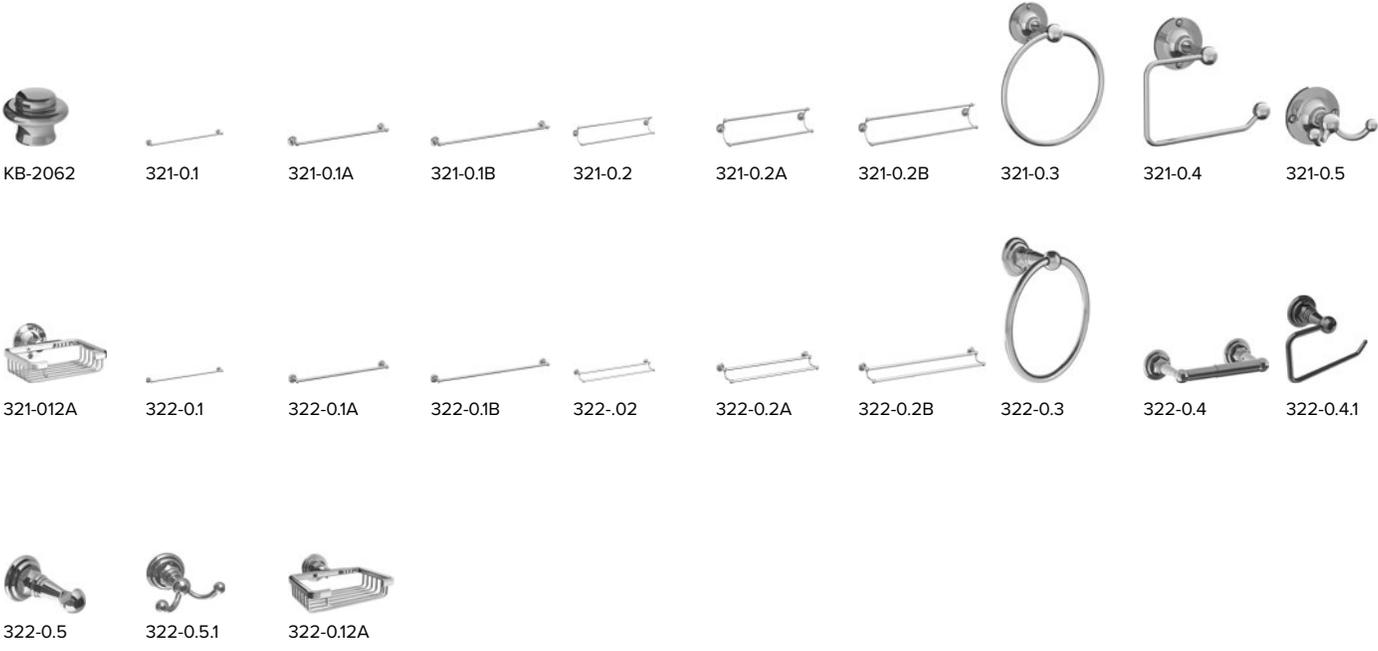
206-MAS6



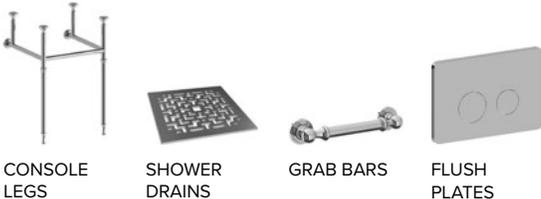
206-MAS7

Paris | Preston Handle Trim Option – S1

Accessories pages 87 thru 88



Ancillaries page 321



Paris | Nottingham Handle Trim Option – S1A

Lavatory pages 78 thru 79



Bath pages 80 thru 81



Shower pages 82 thru 85



206-T10



206-T15



206-T20



206-T25



206-WTR



206-WTRTP



206-WTR2



206-WTR3



206-P80



206-P90



206-EX8500



206-HAF



206-HAF.1



206-HSPB1



206-6524



206-HSHK3



SH-RH075



SH-RH080



SS-603AFTR



SS-604AFTR



SS-605AFTR



SS-606AFTR

WC page 86



206-4.1



206-4



206-4.4



206-0.11



206-MAS5

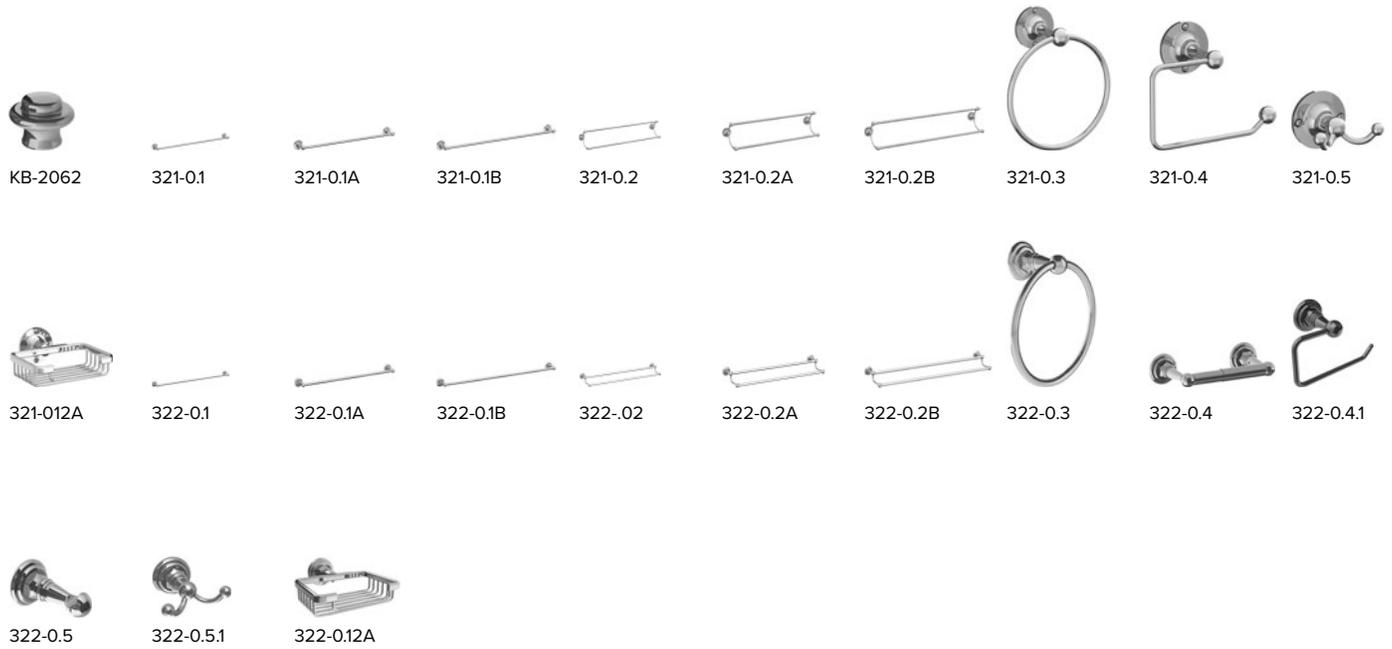


206-MAS6

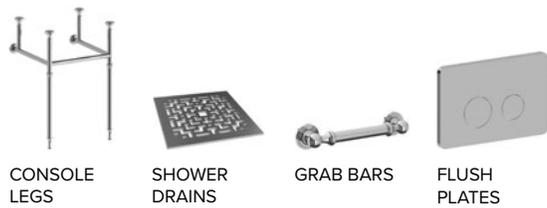


206-MAS7

Accessories pages 87 thru 88



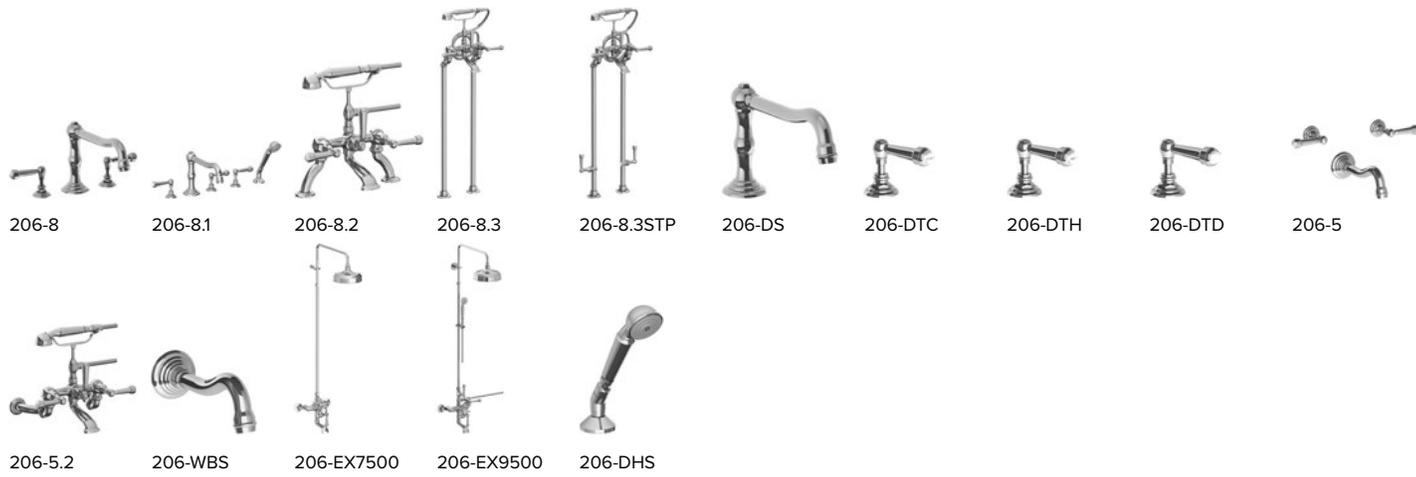
Ancillaries page 321



Lavatory pages 78 thru 79



Bath pages 80 thru 81



Shower pages 82 thru 85



206-T10



206-T15



206-T20



206-T25



206-WTR



206-WTRTP



206-WTR2



206-WTR3



206-P80



206-P90



206-EX8500



206-HAF



206-HAF.1



206-HSPB1



206-6524



206-HSHK3



SH-RH075



SH-RH080



SS-603AFTR



SS-604AFTR



SS-605AFTR



SS-606AFTR

WC page 86



206-4.1



206-4



206-4.4



206-0.11



206-MAS5

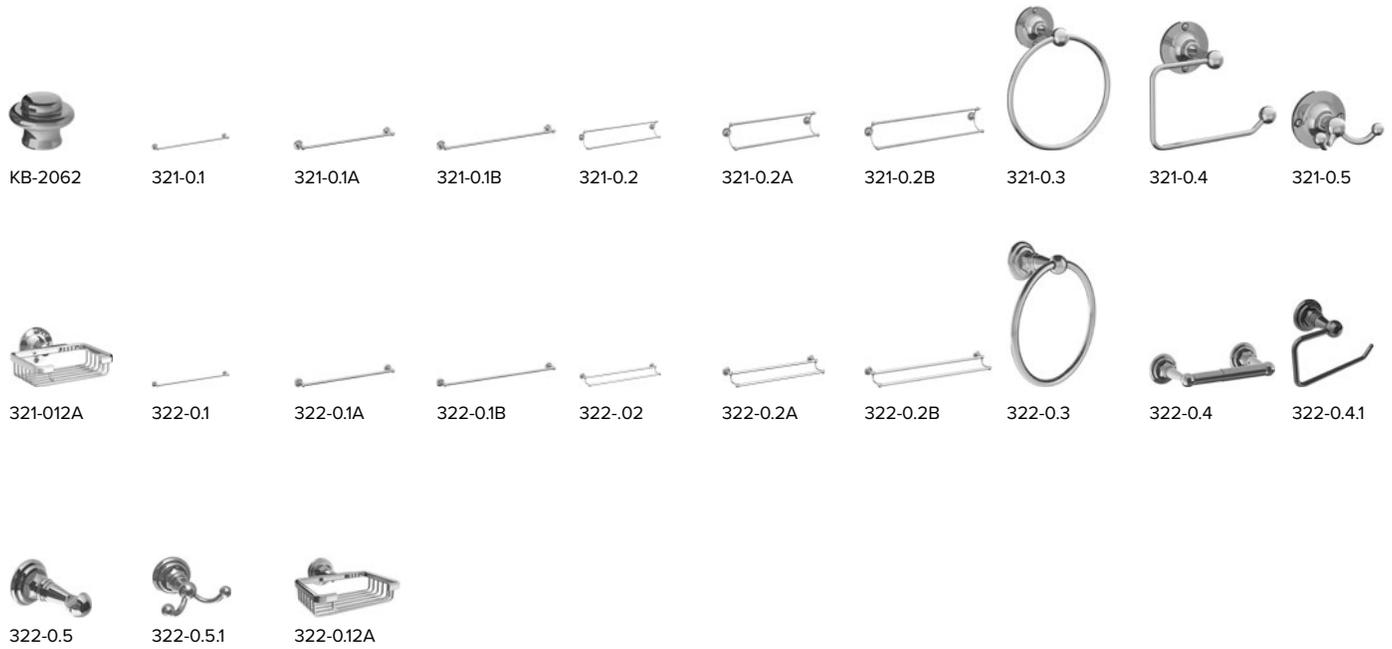


206-MAS6



206-MAS7

Accessories pages 87 thru 88



Ancillaries page 321



Paris | Darien Handle Trim Option – SWA

Lavatory pages 78 thru 79



206-MAS3

Bath pages 80 thru 81



Shower pages 82 thru 85



206-T10



206-T15



206-T20



206-T25



206-WTR



206-WTRTP



206-WTR2



206-WTR3



206-P80



206-P90



206-EX8500



206-HAF



206-HAF.1



206-HSPB1



206-6524



206-HSHK3



SH-RH075



SH-RH080



SS-603AFTR



SS-604AFTR



SS-605AFTR



SS-606AFTR

WC page 86



206-4.1



206-4



206-4.4



206-0.11



206-MAS5



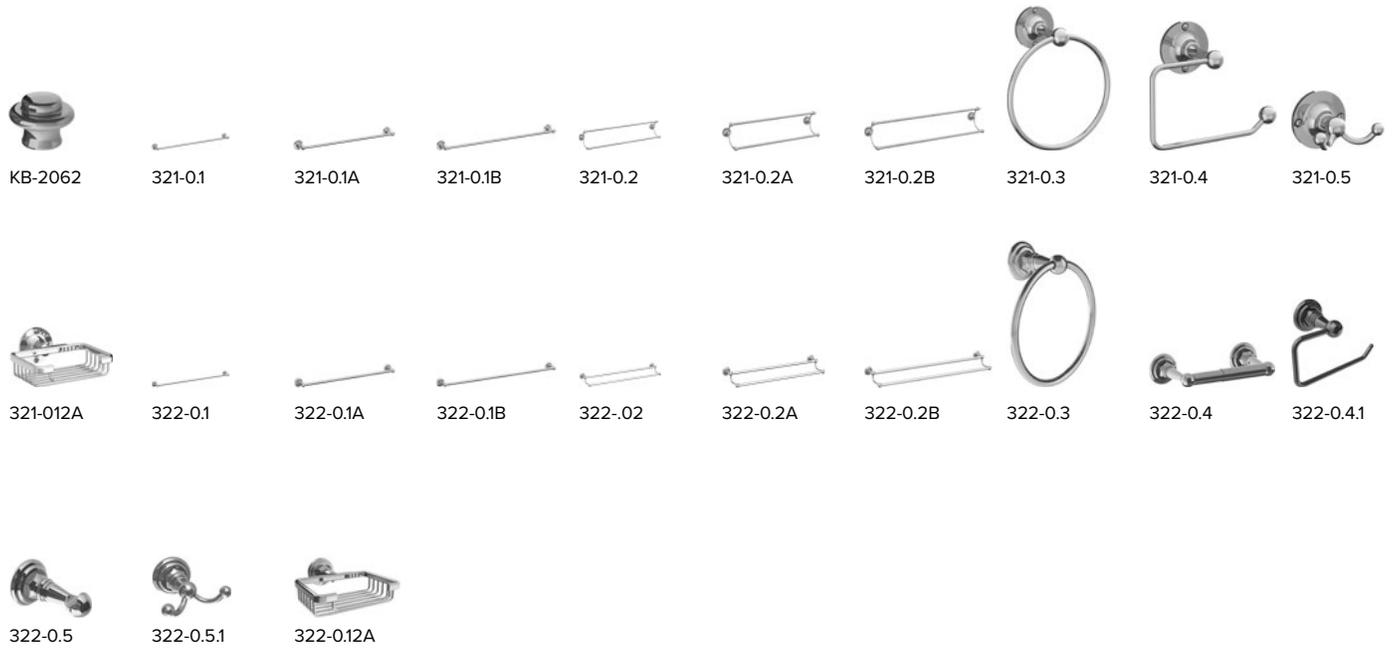
206-MAS6



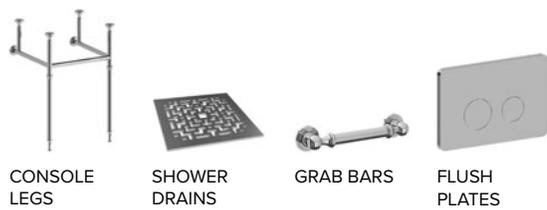
206-MAS7

Paris | Darien Handle Trim Option – SWA

Accessories pages 87 thru 88

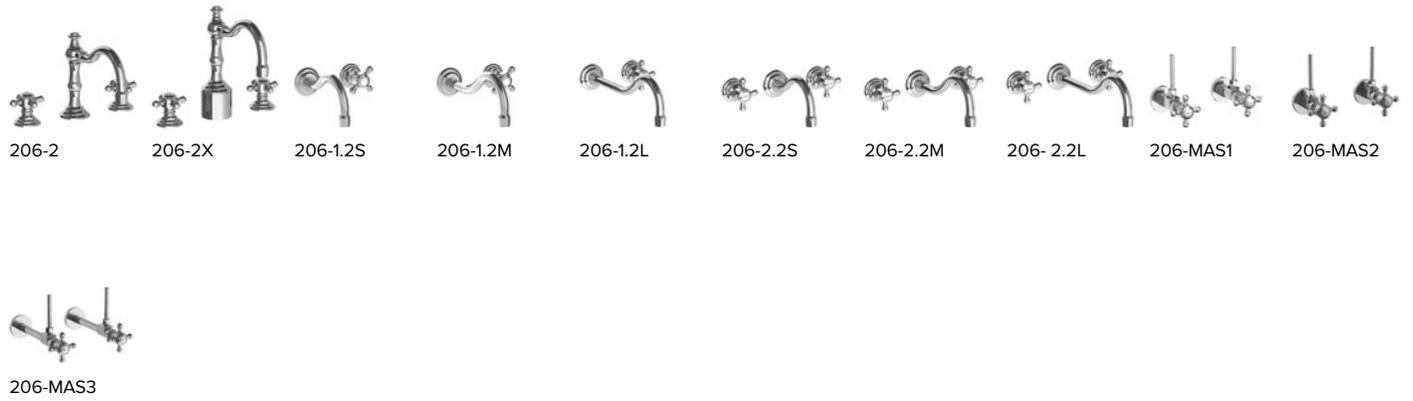


Ancillaries page 321

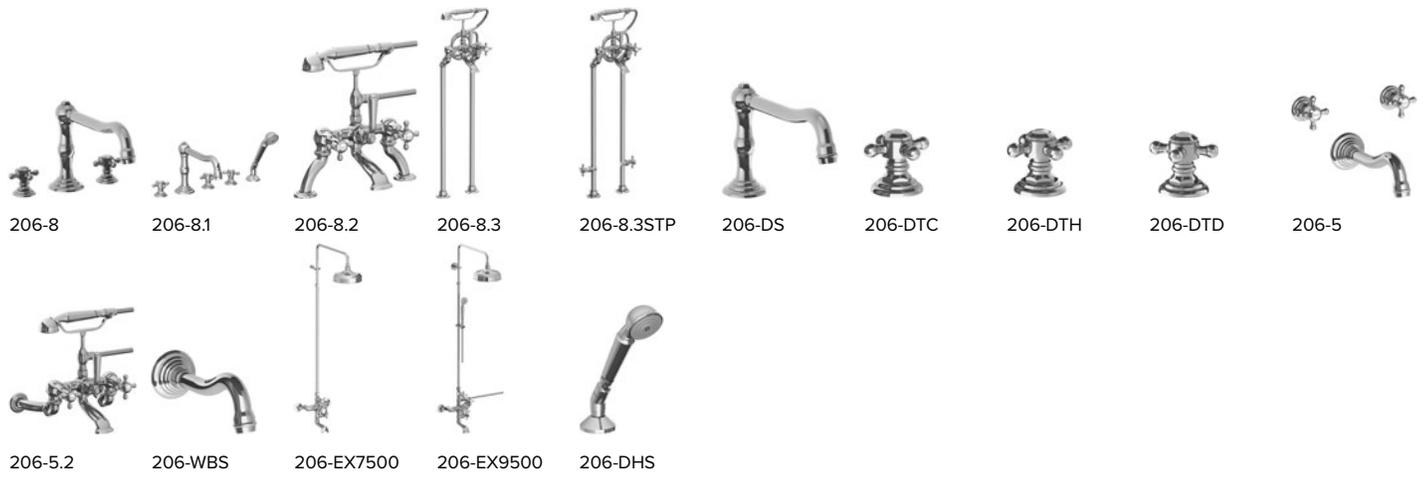


Paris | Wales Handle Trim Option – V

Lavatory pages 78 thru 79



Bath pages 80 thru 81



Shower pages 82 thru 85



206-T10



206-T15



206-T20



206-T25



206-WTR



206-WTRTP



206-WTR2



206-WTR3



206-P80



206-P90



206-EX8500



206-HAF



206-HAF.1



206-HSPB1



206-6524



206-HSHK3



SH-RH075



SH-RH080



SS-603AFTR



SS-604AFTR



SS-605AFTR



SS-606AFTR

WC page 86



206-4.1



206-4



206-4.4



206-0.11



206-MAS5

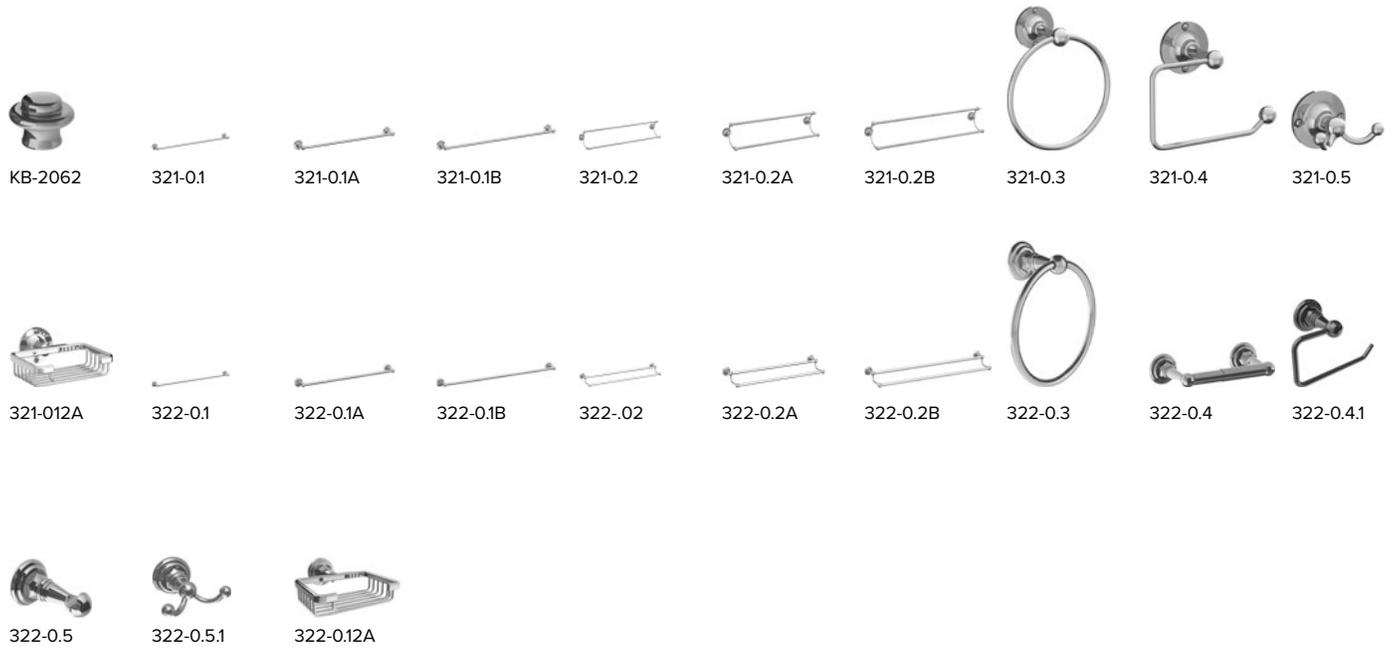


206-MAS6

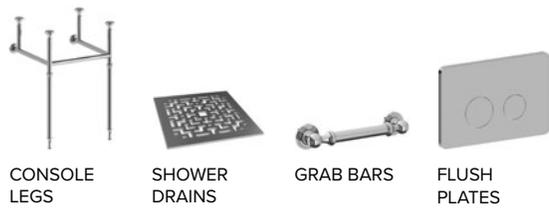


206-MAS7

Accessories pages 87 thru 88



Ancillaries page 321





206-2 - ★
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1051
CAT B	1156
CAT C	1330
CAT D	1463
CAT E	1610



206-2X - ★
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain. Specify up to 4" spout extension when ordering. Please contact customer service for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1473
CAT B	1620
CAT C	1863
CAT D	2049
CAT E	2254



206-1.2S - ★
Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6 1/2" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	688	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	757		
CAT C	870	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	959	EXT20	95
CAT E	1054		



206-1.2M - ★
Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/8" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	710	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	781		
CAT C	899	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	987	EXT20	95
CAT E	1087		



206-1.2L - ★
Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 11" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	782	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	861		
CAT C	991	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1089	EXT20	95
CAT E	1199		



206-2.2S - ★
Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6 1/2" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	765	EXT60	191
CAT B	842		
CAT C	968		
CAT D	1065		
CAT E	1171		

■ **206-2.2S** Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



206-2.2M - ✘

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/8" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	788	EXT60	191
CAT B	867		
CAT C	997		
CAT D	1097		
CAT E	1207		

■ 206-2.2M Requires one of the following: MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough 381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread 538



206-2.2L - ✘

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 10 5/8" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	812	EXT60	191
CAT B	893		
CAT C	1028		
CAT D	1130		
CAT E	1244		

■ 206-2.2L Requires one of the following: MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough 381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread 538



206-MAS1 - ✘

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



206-MAS2 - ✘

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



206-MAS3 - ✘

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	ADP10	191
CAT B	1109		
CAT C	1274		
CAT D	1403		
CAT E	1542		



206-8 - ★
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1834
CAT B	1962
CAT C	2257
CAT D	2482
CAT E	2731



206-8.1 - ★
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2935
CAT B	3139
CAT C	3611
CAT D	3972
CAT E	4369



206-8.2 - ★
Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4160	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	4450		
CAT C	5118		
CAT D	5628		
CAT E	6192		



206-8.3 - ★
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5157	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	5518		
CAT C	6347		
CAT D	6980		
CAT E	7678		



206-8.3STP - ★
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower and Shut-Off Valves

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	6447	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	6898		
CAT C	7932		
CAT D	8727		
CAT E	9598		



206-DS
Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



206-DTC - ★
Trim for Deck Mounted Valve
Requires concealed rough SS-508-C

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	361	SS-508-C	261
CAT B	386		
CAT C	443	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	488	EXT20	95
CAT E	537		



206-DTH - ★
Trim for Deck Mounted Valve
Requires concealed rough SS-508-H

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	361	SS-508-H	261
CAT B	386		
CAT C	443	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	488	EXT20	95
CAT E	537		



206-DTD - ✱

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve
Requires concealed rough SS-DD4

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	361	SS-DD4	312
CAT B	386		
CAT C	443	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	488	EXT20	95
CAT E	537		



206-5 - ✱

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ✱

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1253	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1341	EXT60	191
CAT C	1542		
CAT D	1696		
CAT E	1866		

✱ 206-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



206-5.2 - ✱

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4160	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	4450	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT C	5118		
CAT D	5628		
CAT E	6192		



206-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	570
CAT C	655
CAT D	721
CAT E	794



206-EX7500 - ✱

Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Tub / Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	5594
CAT B	5985
CAT C	6884
CAT D	7572
CAT E	8328



206-EX9500 - ✱

Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Tub / Shower with Hand Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	5996
CAT B	6416
CAT C	7378
CAT D	8115
CAT E	8927



206-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1123
CAT D	1236
CAT E	1359



206-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	540	EXT41	246
CAT B	578		
CAT C	665		
CAT D	731		
CAT E	804		

■ 206-T10 Requires <u>one</u> of the following:			MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve		580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve		739



206-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	529	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	568		
CAT C	651	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	717	EXT41	246
CAT E	788		



206-T20 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	810	EXT51	333
CAT B	867		
CAT C	997		
CAT D	1097		
CAT E	1207		

■ 206-T20 Requires <u>one</u> of the following:			MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control		643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control		804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter		718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter. Will not work with lever handles (Specify S1 or V trim)		891



206-T25 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	794	EXT51	333
CAT B	850		
CAT C	977		
CAT D	1075		
CAT E	1182		

■ 206-T25 Requires <u>one</u> of the following:			MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control		643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter		718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify S1 or V trim)		891



206-WTR - ✱

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	446	EXT20	95
CAT B	472		
CAT C	529		
CAT D	574		
CAT E	622		

■ 206-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	329
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	392
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	298
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	329
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	189
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	189
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	237
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	237



206-WTRTP - ✱

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	523	EXT20	95
CAT B	558		
CAT C	643		
CAT D	707		
CAT E	777		

■ 206-WTRTP Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	329
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	392
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	298
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	329
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	189
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	189
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	237
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	237



206-WTR2 - ✱

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	893	SS-506	376
CAT B	944		
CAT C	1060	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1147	SS-PB50	191
CAT E	1246	EXT60	506



206-WTR3 - ✱

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1340	SS-503	514
CAT B	1416		
CAT C	1589	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1723	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1868	EXT70	287



206-P80 - ✱

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	523	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	558		
CAT C	643	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	707	EXT20	95
CAT E	777		



206-P90 - ✱

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	594	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	636		
CAT C	731	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	804	EXT81	191
CAT E	884		



206-EX8500 - ★

Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower with Hand Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	5138
CAT B	5497
CAT C	6321
CAT D	6953
CAT E	7649



206-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 2 3/4" dia, with 8 3/4" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	516
CAT C	594
CAT D	653
CAT E	720



206-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia, with 17 1/2" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	858
CAT B	916
CAT C	1055
CAT D	1160
CAT E	1277



206-HSPB1 - ★

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1650
CAT B	1766
CAT C	2032
CAT D	2235
CAT E	2459



206-6524 - ★

Positioning Bar for Paris Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	861
CAT B	922
CAT C	1061
CAT D	1165
CAT E	1282



206-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	960
CAT B	1029
CAT C	1180
CAT D	1301
CAT E	1431



SH-RH075

Pan Rain Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	900
CAT B	962
CAT C	1107
CAT D	1217
CAT E	1338



SH-RH080

Pan Rain Shower Head, 12" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1129
CAT B	1208
CAT C	1390
CAT D	1529
CAT E	1682



SS-603AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



SS-604AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	250
CAT B	266
CAT C	307
CAT D	338
CAT E	370



SS-605AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



SS-606AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	380
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



206-4.1 - ★

Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1189
CAT B	1272
CAT C	1462
CAT D	1609
CAT E	1770



206-4 - ★

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1699
CAT B	1818
CAT C	2090
CAT D	2299
CAT E	2529



206-4.4 - ✚

Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✚ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1267	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1354		
CAT C	1558	✚ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1714	EXT20	95
CAT E	1886		



206-0.11 - ✚

Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	540
CAT B	578
CAT C	665
CAT D	731
CAT E	804



206-MAS5 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



206-MAS6 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



206-MAS7 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



KB-2062
Cabinet Knob, 1" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



321-0.1
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



321-0.1A
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



321-0.1B
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



321-0.2
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



321-0.2A
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



321-0.2B
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	537
CAT B	573
CAT C	660
CAT D	725
CAT E	799



321-0.3
Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



321-0.4
Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	442
CAT E	484



321-0.5
Wall Mounted Double Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



321-0.12A
Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	304
CAT B	323
CAT C	372
CAT D	409
CAT E	450



322-0.1
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



322-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



322-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



322-0.2

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



322-0.2A

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



322-0.2B

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	537
CAT B	573
CAT C	660
CAT D	725
CAT E	799



322-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



322-0.4

Wall Mounted Double Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	442
CAT E	484



322-0.4.1

Wall Mounted Single Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



322-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	190
CAT B	204
CAT C	235
CAT D	258
CAT E	283



322-0.5.1

Wall Mounted Double Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	190
CAT B	204
CAT C	235
CAT D	258
CAT E	283



322-0.12A

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	302
CAT B	323
CAT C	372
CAT D	410
CAT E	450

Rainey 70

The Rainey Collection, designed by Mark Zeff and offered with or without Watermark's signature diamond knurling, delivers a distinctive elegance that is unmistakably unique and transcends fleeting trends.



RNK8 – KNURL
Pages 92 to 94



RNS4 – SMOOTH
Pages 96 to 98

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code RNK8 or RNS4 after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Lavatory set with Knurled handle trim use code 70-2-RNK8

Rainey | Knurl Handle Trim Option – RNK8

Lavatory pages 100 thru 101



Bath pages 102 thru 103



Shower pages 104 thru 107

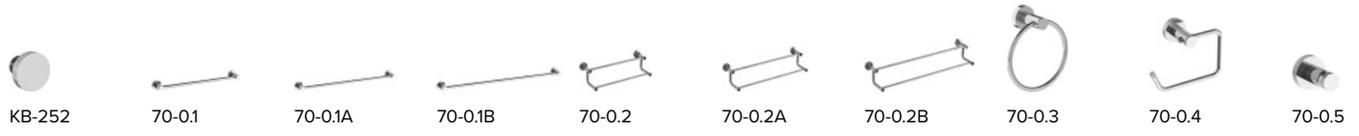


WC page 108



Rainey | Knurl Handle Trim Option – RNK8

Accessories pages 109 thru 111



Ancillaries page 321



Rainey | Smooth Handle Trim Option – RNS4

Lavatory pages 100 thru 101



70-11



70-11X



70-1.3



70-1.3X



70-2



70-2X



70-1.2



70-2.2



70-MAS1



70-MAS2



70-MAS3

Bath pages 102 thru 103



70-8



70-8.1



70-8.2



70-8.8



70-8.3



70-DS



70-DT



70-5



70-5.2



70-WBS



70-WBSX

70-DHS

Shower pages 104 thru 107



70-T10



70-T15



70-T20



70-T25



70-WTR



70-WTRTP



70-WTR2



70-WTR3



70-P80



70-P90



70-HAF



70-HAF1



70-HSPB1



70-HSHK3



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-703AF



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

WC page 108



70-4.1



70-4



70-4.4



70-0.11



70-MAS5



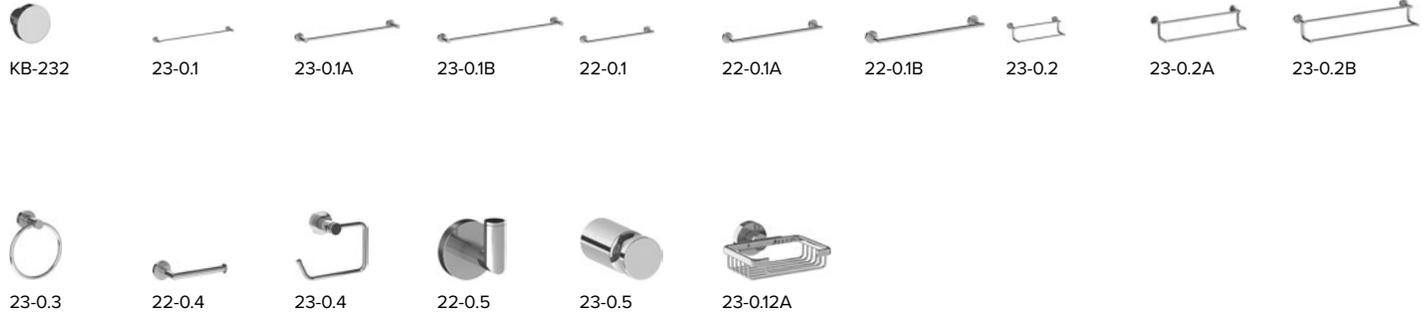
70-MAS6



70-MAS7

Rainey | Smooth Handle Trim Option – RNS4

Accessories pages 109 thru 111



Ancillaries page 321





70-1.1 - ★

Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	927
CAT B	1019
CAT C	1173
CAT D	1291
CAT E	1420



70-1.1X - ★

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1112
CAT B	1223
CAT C	1407
CAT D	1548
CAT E	1702



70-1.3 - ★

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	821
CAT B	903
CAT C	1038
CAT D	1142
CAT E	1256



70-1.3X - ★

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Extended Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	846
CAT B	930
CAT C	1068
CAT D	1176
CAT E	1294

Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid and temp. control only cartridge

Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid and temp. control only cartridge



70-2 - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	892
CAT B	982
CAT C	1128
CAT D	1242
CAT E	1364



70-2X - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	919
CAT B	1010
CAT C	1163
CAT D	1279
CAT E	1406



70-1.2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	630	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	693		
CAT C	798	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	877	EXT20	95
CAT E	963		



70-2.2 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	699	EXT60	191
CAT B	770		
CAT C	884		
CAT D	973		
CAT E	1071		

■ **70-2.2** Requires one of the following: MSRP
 SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough 381
 SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread 538



70-MAS1 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	850	ADP10	191
CAT B	910		
CAT C	1045		
CAT D	1150		
CAT E	1266		



70-MAS2 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	850	ADP10	191
CAT B	910		
CAT C	1045		
CAT D	1150		
CAT E	1266		



70-MAS3 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	977	ADP10	191
CAT B	1045		
CAT C	1202		
CAT D	1324		
CAT E	1455		



70-8 - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1754
CAT B	1878
CAT C	2159
CAT D	2375
CAT E	2611



70-8.1 - ★

Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2807
CAT B	3004
CAT C	3455
CAT D	3799
CAT E	4180



70-8.2 - ★

Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3074
CAT B	3290
CAT C	3784
CAT D	4161
CAT E	4577



70-8.8 - ★

Single Hole Floor Standing Square Bath Set with Hand Shower

Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4243	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	4540		
CAT C	5220		
CAT D	5743		
CAT E	6316		



70-8.3 - ★

Floor Standing Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower

Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4551	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	4868		
CAT C	5597		
CAT D	6158		
CAT E	6775		



70-DS - ★

Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	586
CAT B	627
CAT C	721
CAT D	792
CAT E	872



70-DT - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	353	EXT20	95
CAT B	376		
CAT C	434		
CAT D	477		
CAT E	524		

70-DT	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



70-5 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1234	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1322	EXT60	191
CAT C	1519		
CAT D	1671		
CAT E	1839		

70-5	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **RNK8** Knurled **RNS4** Smooth



70-5.2 - ✦

Wall Mounted Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3074	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3290		
CAT C	3784		
CAT D	4161		
CAT E	4577		



70-WBS - ✦

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	529
CAT B	569
CAT C	652
CAT D	718
CAT E	789



70-WBSX - ✦

Wall Mounted Extended Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	675
CAT B	723
CAT C	831
CAT D	913
CAT E	1005



70-DHS - ✦

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	861
CAT B	922
CAT C	1061
CAT D	1165
CAT E	1282



70-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	527	EXT41	246
CAT B	565		
CAT C	650		
CAT D	713		
CAT E	786		

70-T10	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



70-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	518	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	553		
CAT C	636	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	700	EXT41	246
CAT E	771		



70-T20 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	791	EXT51	333
CAT B	848		
CAT C	974		
CAT D	1072		
CAT E	1178		

70-T20	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



70-T25 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	776	EXT51	333
CAT B	831		
CAT C	956		
CAT D	1050		
CAT E	1155		

70-T25	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **RNK8** Knurled **RNS4** Smooth



70-WTR - ✱

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	434	EXT20	95
CAT B	459		
CAT C	515		
CAT D	558		
CAT E	605		

I 70-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



70-WTRTP - ✱

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	511	EXT20	95
CAT B	546		
CAT C	628		
CAT D	691		
CAT E	759		

I 70-WTRTP Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



70-WTR2 - ✱

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	867	SS-506	376
CAT B	916		
CAT C	1030	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1116	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1211	EXT60	191



70-WTR3 - ✱

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1301	SS-503	514
CAT B	1375		
CAT C	1544	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1673	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1818	EXT70	287



70-P80 - ✱

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	511	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	546		
CAT C	628	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	691	EXT20	95
CAT E	759		



70-P90 - ✱

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	581	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	621		
CAT C	713	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	786	EXT81	191
CAT E	865		



70-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3" dia,
with 7 3/8" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	633
CAT B	677
CAT C	779
CAT D	857
CAT E	942



70-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia,
with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	928
CAT B	992
CAT C	1141
CAT D	1254
CAT E	1381



70-HSPB1 -

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with
Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1551
CAT B	1659
CAT C	1908
CAT D	2100
CAT E	2310



70-HSHK3 -

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with
Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

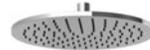
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	855
CAT B	914
CAT C	1051
CAT D	1158
CAT E	1272



SH-TIT50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



SS-703AF

Wall Mounted Shower Arm,
14" Reach
1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **RNK8** Knurled **RNS4** Smooth



SS-603AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



SS-604AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



SS-605AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-606AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



70-4.1 - ★

Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1084
CAT B	1159
CAT C	1333
CAT D	1466
CAT E	1612



70-4 - ★

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2026
CAT B	2166
CAT C	2493
CAT D	2742
CAT E	3016



70-4.4 - ★

Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1207	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1292		
CAT C	1485	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1634	EXT20	95
CAT E	1796		



70-0.11 - ★

Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	522
CAT B	558
CAT C	643
CAT D	707
CAT E	777



70-MAS5 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	415
CAT B	444
CAT C	511
CAT D	561
CAT E	618



70-MAS6 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	415
CAT B	444
CAT C	511
CAT D	561
CAT E	618



70-MAS7 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	457
CAT B	489
CAT C	561
CAT D	618
CAT E	678



KB-252

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	46
CAT B	50
CAT C	56
CAT D	63
CAT E	69



70-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	973
CAT E	1071



70-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	983
CAT B	1051
CAT C	503
CAT D	1329
CAT E	608



70-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	434
CAT B	465
CAT C	534
CAT D	587
CAT E	645



70-0.2

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	598
CAT B	640
CAT C	735
CAT D	809
CAT E	890



70-0.2A

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	626
CAT B	670
CAT C	770
CAT D	847
CAT E	931



70-0.2B

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	652
CAT B	698
CAT C	803
CAT D	883
CAT E	971



70-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



70-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



70-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300



KB-232

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



23-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



23-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	334
CAT B	358
CAT C	411
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



23-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



22-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



22-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	334
CAT B	358
CAT C	411
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



22-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



23-0.2

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



23-0.2A

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



23-0.2B

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	536
CAT B	573
CAT C	659
CAT D	725
CAT E	798



23-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



22-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



23-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	349
CAT B	373
CAT C	430
CAT D	471
CAT E	519



22-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



23-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	186
CAT B	201
CAT C	230
CAT D	253
CAT E	278



23-0.12A

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	333
CAT B	356
CAT C	410
CAT D	450
CAT E	495

Sense 27

Inspired by the neo-Georgian facades of Manhattan's landmark buildings, the Sense Collection merges hammered textures with architectural precision.



CL14 – LEVER
Pages 114 to 116



CL15 – CROSS
Pages 118 to 120



CL16 – KNOB
Pages 122 to 124

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code CL14, CL15, or CL16 after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole lavatory set with cross handle trim use code 27-2-CL15

Sense | Lever Handle Trim Option – CL14

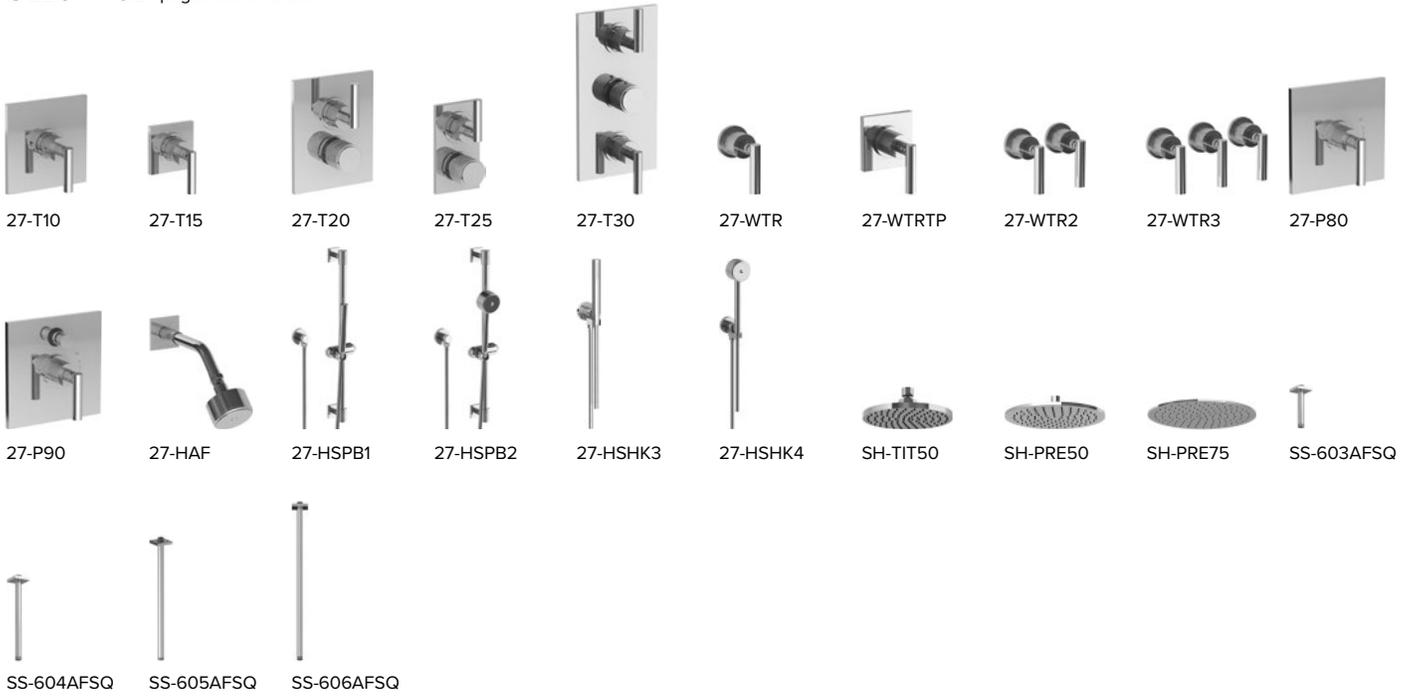
Lavatory pages 126 thru 127



Bath pages 128 thru 129



Shower pages 130 thru 133

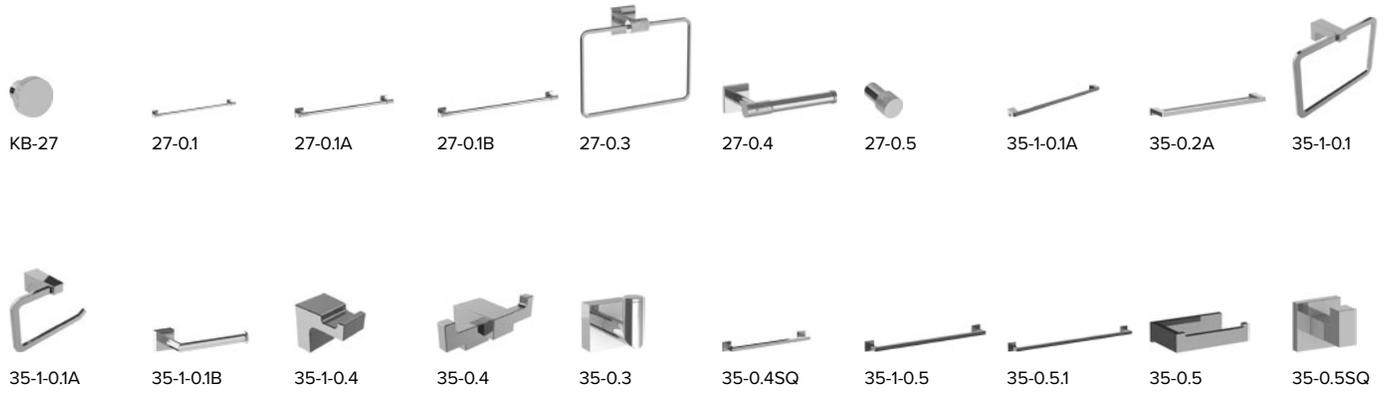


WC page 134

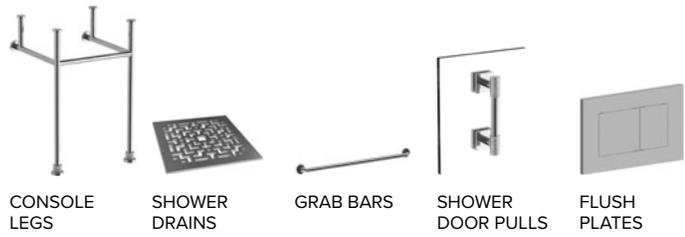


Sense | Lever Handle Trim Option – CL14

Accessories pages 135 thru 136



Ancillaries page 321



Sense | Cross Handle Trim Option – CL15

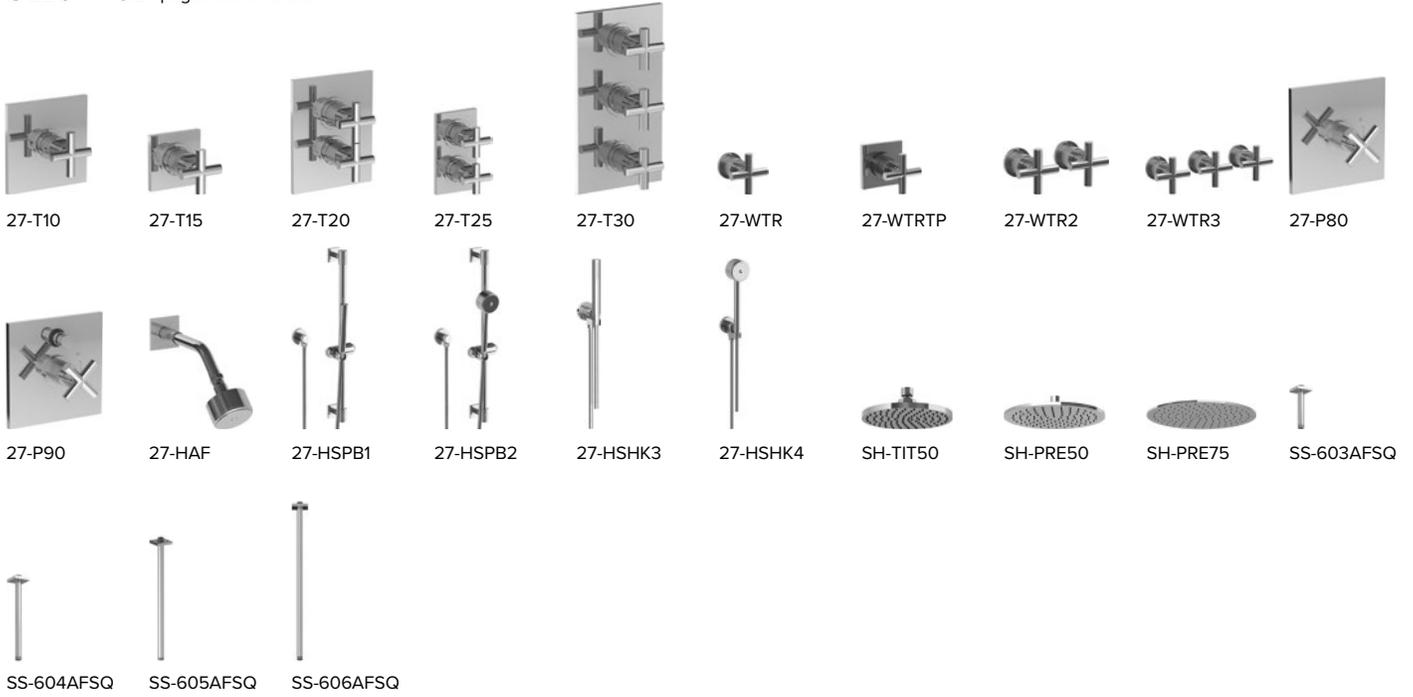
Lavatory pages 126 thru 127



Bath pages 128 thru 129



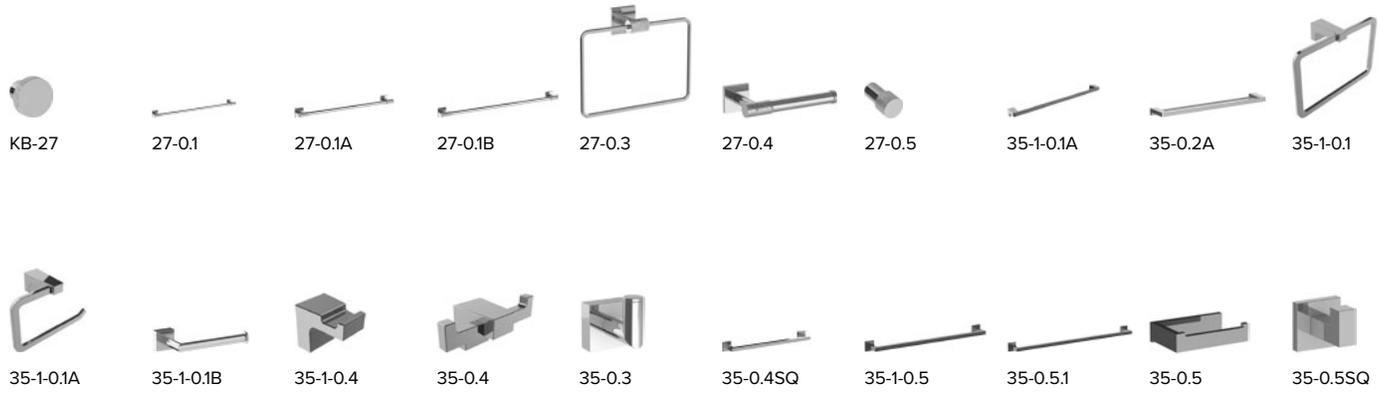
Shower pages 130 thru 133



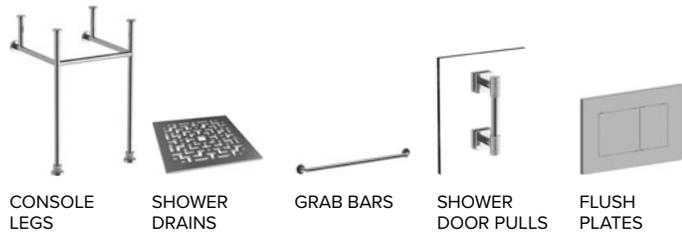
WC page 134



Accessories pages 135 thru 136



Ancillaries page 321



Sense | Knob Handle Trim Option – **CL16**

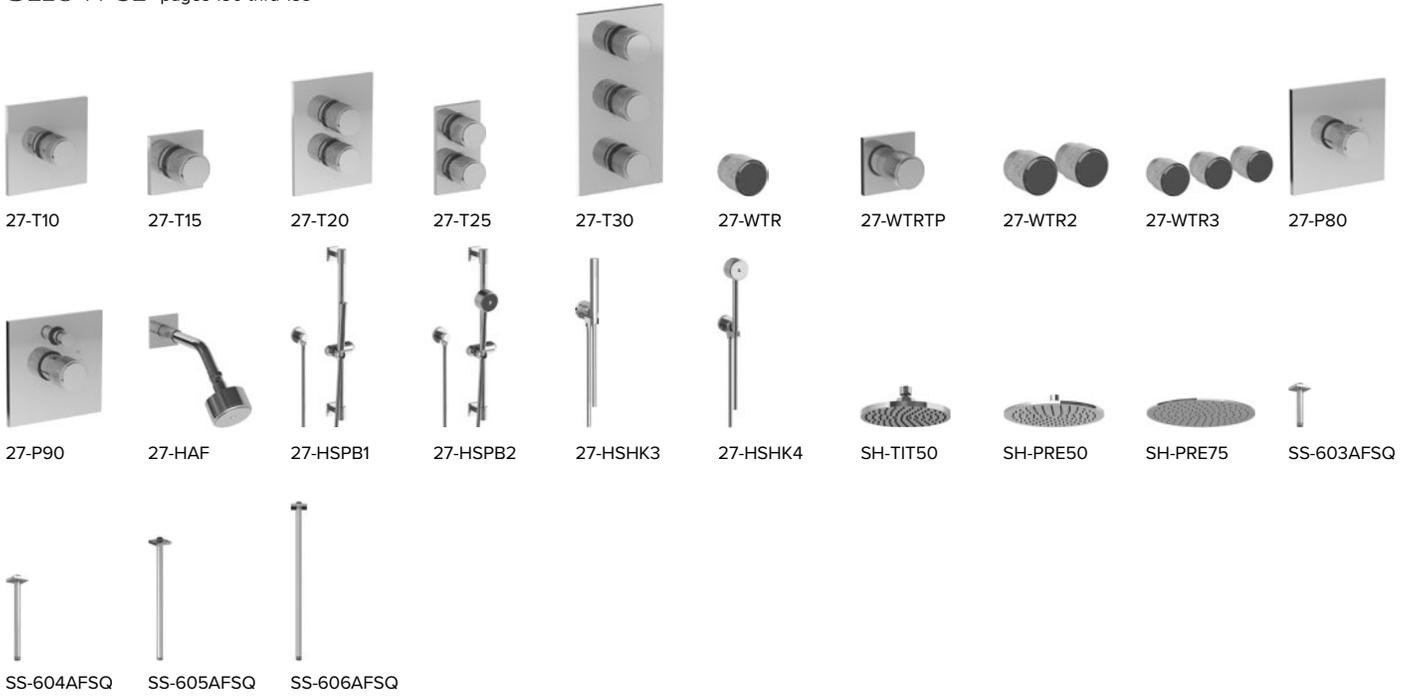
Lavatory pages 126 thru 127



Bath pages 128 thru 129



Shower pages 130 thru 133

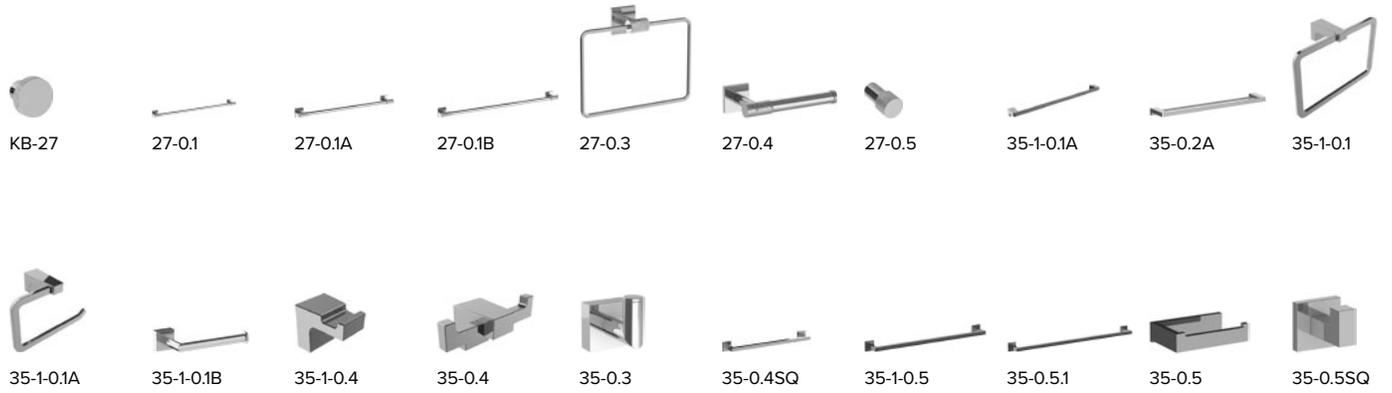


WC page 134

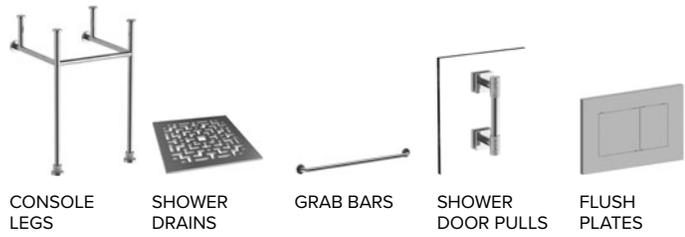


Sense | Knob Handle Trim Option – CL16

Accessories pages 135 thru 136



Ancillaries page 321





27-1.1-CL14

Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1794
CAT B	1974
CAT C	2268
CAT D	2496
CAT E	2746



27-1.1X-CL14

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2100
CAT B	2310
CAT C	2655
CAT D	2920
CAT E	3213



27-1.3 - [X]

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1749
CAT B	1925
CAT C	2212
CAT D	2435
CAT E	2677

[X] Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



27-1.3X - [X]

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Extended Lavatory Set
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain. Please specify spout extension. Offered in lengths up to 4".

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2100
CAT B	2310
CAT C	2655
CAT D	2920
CAT E	3214

[X] Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



27-2 - [X]

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1901
CAT B	2091
CAT C	2406
CAT D	2646
CAT E	2910



27-2X - [X]

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain. Please specify spout extension. Offered in lengths up to 4".

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2283
CAT B	2512
CAT C	2886
CAT D	3176
CAT E	3492

[X] To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **CL14** Lever **CL15** Cross **CL16** Knob



27-1.2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
 Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1283	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1411		
CAT C	1623	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1786	EXT20	95
CAT E	1965		



27-2.2 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1426	EXT60	191
CAT B	1569		
CAT C	1804		
CAT D	1983		
CAT E	2183		

■ 27-2.2 Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



27-MAS1 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1109		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



27-MAS2 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1109		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



27-MAS3 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	ADP10	191
CAT B	1109		
CAT C	1276		
CAT D	1403		
CAT E	1542		



27-8 - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2319
CAT B	2481
CAT C	2855
CAT D	3139
CAT E	3454



27-8.1 - ★

Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3711
CAT B	3971
CAT C	4567
CAT D	5023
CAT E	5526



27-8.2 - ★

Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3422
CAT B	3661
CAT C	4210
CAT D	4631
CAT E	5094



27-8.8 - ★

Single Hole Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4722	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	5052		
CAT C	5810		
CAT D	6391		
CAT E	7030		



27-8.3 - ★

Floor Standing Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower

Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6232		
CAT D	6854		
CAT E	7539		



27-8.3V - ★

Floor Standing Bath Set with Volume Hand Shower

Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6232		
CAT D	6854		
CAT E	7539		



27-DS

Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	810
CAT B	866
CAT C	996
CAT D	1096
CAT E	1205



27-DT - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve

Requires one of the following concealed parts: **I**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	494	EXT20	95
CAT B	528		
CAT C	607		
CAT D	670		
CAT E	735		

I 27-DT	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **CL14** Lever **CL15** Cross **CL16** Knob



27-5 - ✦

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Requires one of the following concealed parts: **I**

Finish	MSRP	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1716	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1837	EXT60	191
CAT C	2112		
CAT D	2322		
CAT E	2554		

I 27-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



27-5.2 - ✦

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3422	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3661		
CAT C	4210		
CAT D	4631		
CAT E	5094		



27-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	728
CAT B	778
CAT C	895
CAT D	985
CAT E	1084



27-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set

Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	782
CAT B	837
CAT C	962
CAT D	1060
CAT E	1165



27-DHSV

Deck Mounted Pull Out Volume Hand Shower Set

Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	782
CAT B	837
CAT C	962
CAT D	1060
CAT E	1165



27-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	742	EXT41	246
CAT B	792		
CAT C	912		
CAT D	1004		
CAT E	1102		

■ 27-T10	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



27-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim,
3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	727	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	777		
CAT C	893	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	984	EXT41	246
CAT E	1082		



27-T20 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim
with Built-In Control, 6 1/4" x 8" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1112	EXT51	333
CAT B	1190		
CAT C	1369		
CAT D	1505		
CAT E	1656		

■ 27-T20	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify CL15 or CL16 trim)	891



27-T25 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim
with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1090	EXT51	333
CAT B	1167		
CAT C	1341		
CAT D	1476		
CAT E	1622		

■ 27-T25	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify CL15 or CL16 trim)	891



27-T30 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim
with Built-In Control, 6 1/4" x 12" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH6000

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1735	SS-TH6000	1170
CAT B	1855		
CAT C	2134	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2347	EXT56C	522
CAT E	2582		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **CL14** Lever **CL15** Cross **CL16** Knob



27-WTR - ✖

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	581	EXT20	95
CAT B	616		
CAT C	695		
CAT D	755		
CAT E	822		

■ 27-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control - and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control - and 3-way diverter	392



27-WTRTP - ✖

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	717	EXT20	95
CAT B	768		
CAT C	882		
CAT D	970		
CAT E	1066		

■ 27-WTRTP Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control - and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control - and 3-way diverter	392



27-WTR2 - ✖

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1162	SS-506	376
CAT B	1231		
CAT C	1388	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1511	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1644	EXT60	191



27-WTR3 - ✖

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1742	SS-503	514
CAT B	1846		
CAT C	2083	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2266	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2467	EXT70	287



27-P80 - ✖

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	717	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	768		
CAT C	882	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	970	EXT20	95
CAT E	1066		



27-P90 - ✖

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	815	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	872		
CAT C	1004	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1102	EXT81	191
CAT E	1215		



27-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3" dia,
with 7 1/2" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	882
CAT B	944
CAT C	1085
CAT D	1193
CAT E	1312



27-HSPB1

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with
Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2166
CAT B	2318
CAT C	2667
CAT D	2933
CAT E	3226



27-HSPB2

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with
Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2166
CAT B	2318
CAT C	2667
CAT D	2933
CAT E	3226



27-6524

Positioning Bar for Sense Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	982
CAT B	1050
CAT C	1207
CAT D	1328
CAT E	1461



27-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with
Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



27-HSHK4

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with
Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



SH-TIT50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



SS-603AFSQ

6" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	242
CAT D	267
CAT E	294



SS-604AFSQ

12" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	250
CAT B	266
CAT C	307
CAT D	338
CAT E	370



SS-605AFSQ

18" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



SS-606AFSQ

24" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



27-4.1 - ✱

Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1148
CAT B	1228
CAT C	1413
CAT D	1555
CAT E	1709



27-4 - ✱

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2487
CAT B	2661
CAT C	3061
CAT D	3365
CAT E	3702



27-4.4 - ✱

Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1400	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1499		
CAT C	1723	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1896	EXT20	95
CAT E	2084		



27-0.11 - ✱

Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	567
CAT B	606
CAT C	697
CAT D	766
CAT E	843



27-MAS5 - ✱

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	441
CAT B	471
CAT C	541
CAT D	596
CAT E	655



27-MAS6 - ✱

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	441
CAT B	471
CAT C	541
CAT D	596
CAT E	655



27-MAS7 - ✱

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	517
CAT C	595
CAT D	654
CAT E	720



KB-27

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	102
CAT B	109
CAT C	125
CAT D	138
CAT E	152



27-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	407
CAT B	435
CAT C	500
CAT D	550
CAT E	605



27-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	466
CAT B	498
CAT C	573
CAT D	630
CAT E	694



27-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	541
CAT B	580
CAT C	667
CAT D	733
CAT E	807



27-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	407
CAT B	435
CAT C	500
CAT D	550
CAT E	605



27-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	462
CAT B	495
CAT C	569
CAT D	626
CAT E	688



27-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	213
CAT B	228
CAT C	262
CAT D	288
CAT E	317



35-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	724
CAT B	776
CAT C	891
CAT D	981
CAT E	1078



35-0.2A

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	756
CAT B	809
CAT C	931
CAT D	1024
CAT E	1125



35-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	466
CAT B	498
CAT C	573
CAT D	630
CAT E	694



35-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

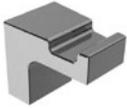
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	407
CAT B	435
CAT C	500
CAT D	550
CAT E	605



35-0.4SQ

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



35-0.5.1
Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	213
CAT B	228
CAT C	262
CAT D	288
CAT E	317



35-0.5
Wall Mounted Double Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	281
CAT B	302
CAT C	346
CAT D	381
CAT E	420



35-0.5SQ
Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	209
CAT B	224
CAT C	258
CAT D	283
CAT E	311



35.1-0.1
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



35.1-0.1A
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	513
CAT B	549
CAT C	631
CAT D	695
CAT E	763



35.1-0.1B
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	584
CAT B	626
CAT C	720
CAT D	791
CAT E	870



35.1-0.4
Wall Mounted Paper Holder with Rectangular Backplate

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	445
CAT B	476
CAT C	548
CAT D	603
CAT E	662



35.1-0.5
Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	233
CAT B	250
CAT C	287
CAT D	316
CAT E	347

Stratford 321

The Stratford Collection is reminiscent of the distinguished fixtures gracing classic New York brownstones. With exquisite details such as solid brass levers, radiant Swarovski-cut crystal accents, and graceful cross-handles, the collection embodies old-world sophistication reimagined for today.



S1 – PRESTON
Pages 140 to 142



S1A – NOTTINGHAM
Pages 144 to 146



S2 – WALTHAM
Pages 148 to 150



SWA – DARIEN
Pages 152 to 154



V – WALES
Pages 156 to 158

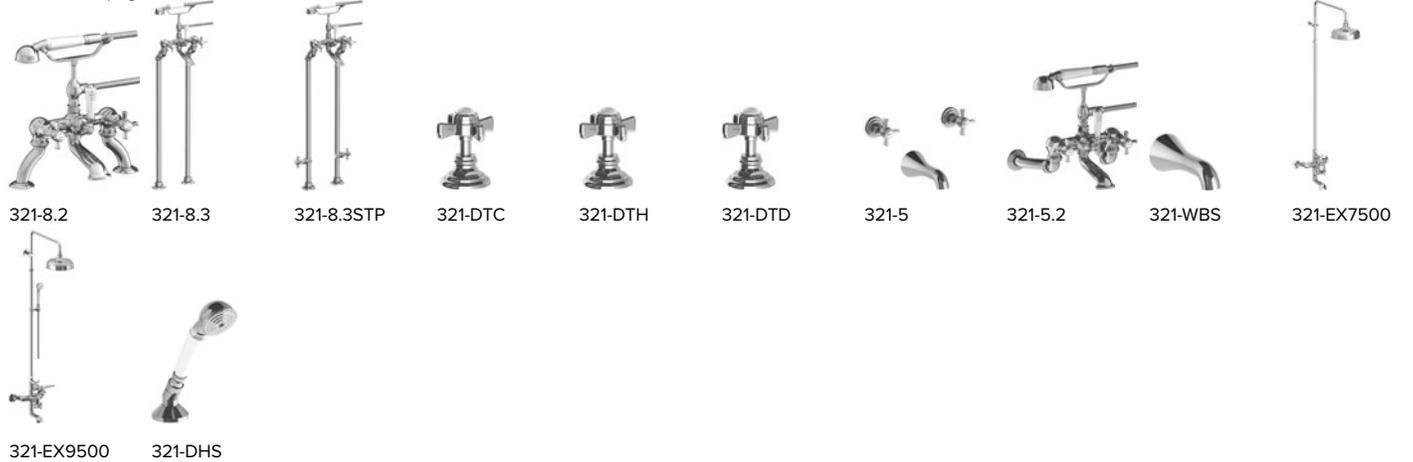
To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code S1, S1A, S2, SWA, or V after the model #.
I.E. For Wall mounted 2 hole Lavatory set with Preston handle trim use code 321-1.2-S1

Stratford | Preston Handle Trim Option – S1

Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



Bath pages 162 thru 163



Shower pages 164 thru 167



321-T10



321-T15



321-T20



321-T25



321-WTR



321-WTRTP



321-WTR2



321-WTR3



321-P80



321-P90



321-EX8500



321-HAF



321-HAF.1



321-HSPB1



321-6524



321-HSHK3



SH-RH075



SH-RH080



SS-603AFTR



SS-604AFTR



SS-605AFTR



SS-606AFTR

WC page 168



321-4.1



321-4



321-4.4



321-0.11



321-MAS5



321-MAS6



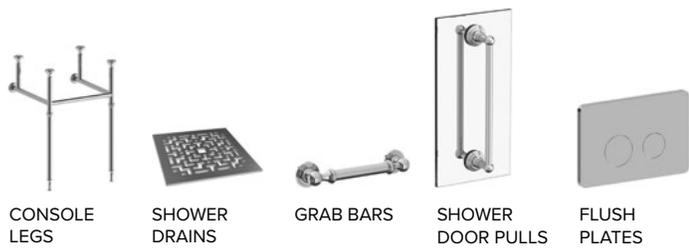
321-MAS7

Stratford | Preston Handle Trim Option – S1

Accessories pages 169 thru 170



Ancillaries page 321



Stratford | Nottingham Handle Trim Option – S1A

Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



Bath pages 162 thru 163



Shower pages 164 thru 167



321-T10



321-T15



321-T20



321-T25



321-WTR



321-WTRTP



321-WTR2



321-WTR3



321-P80



321-P90



321-EX8500



321-HAF



321-HAF.1



321-HSPB1



321-6524



321-HSHK3



SH-RH075



SH-RH080



SS-603AFTR



SS-604AFTR



SS-605AFTR



SS-606AFTR

WC page 168



321-4.1



321-4



321-4.4



321-0.11



321-MAS5



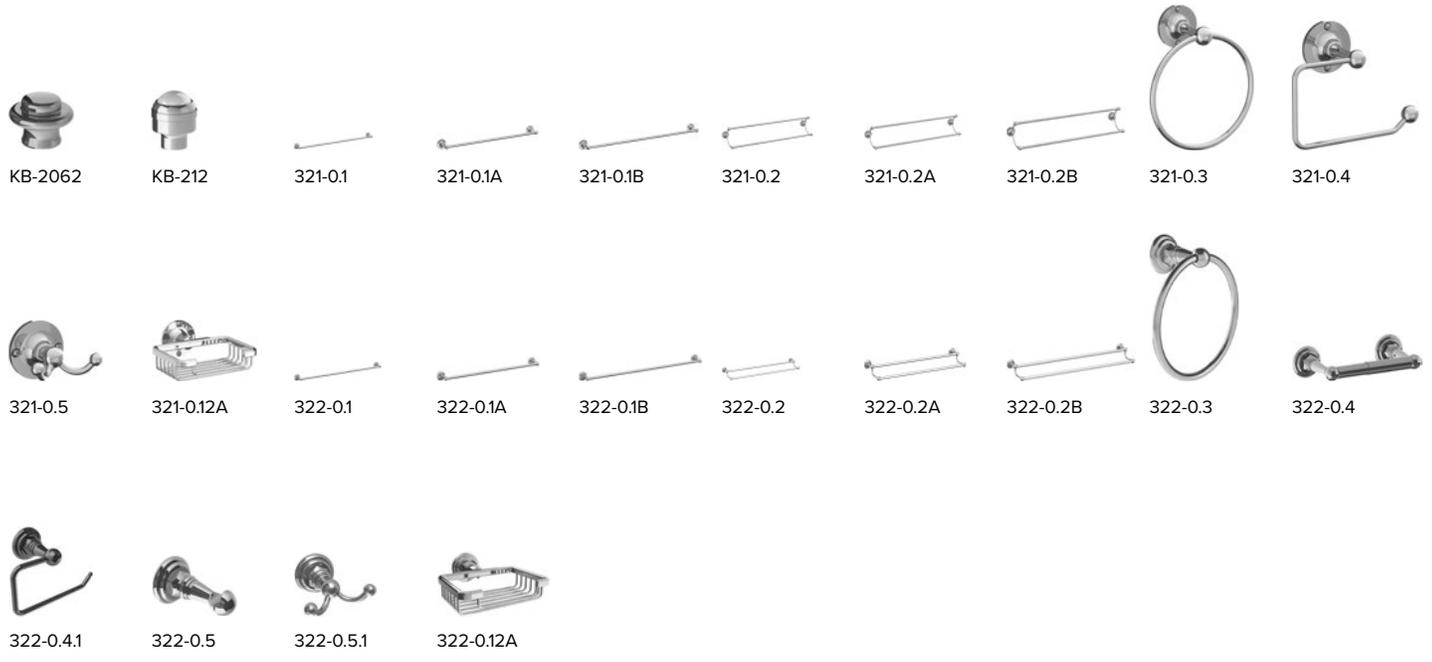
321-MAS6



321-MAS7

Stratford | Nottingham Handle Trim Option – S1A

Accessories pages 169 thru 170



Ancillaries page 321

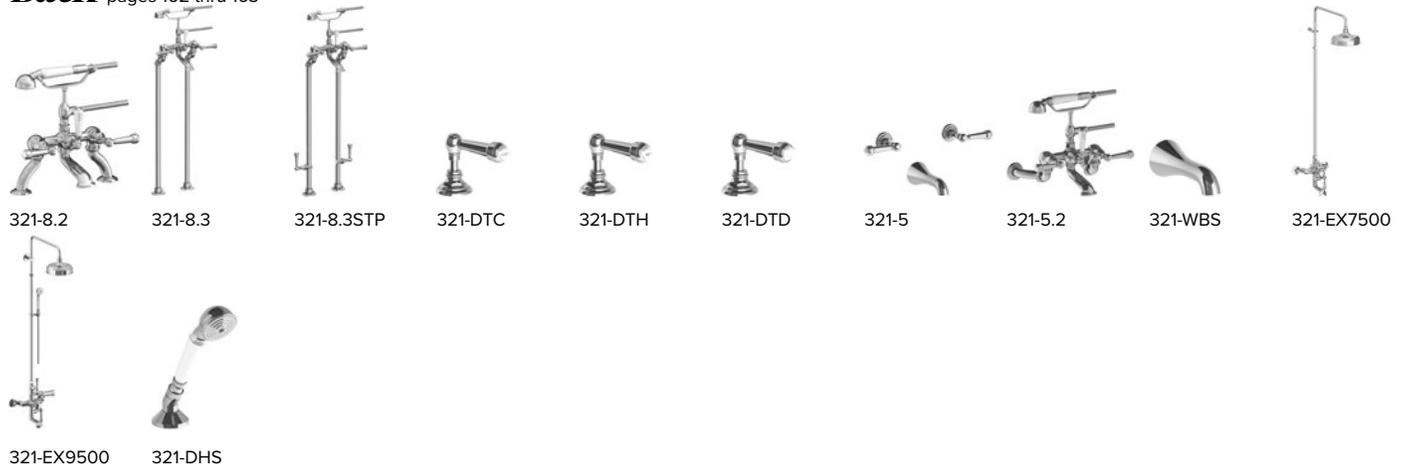


Stratford | Waltham Handle Trim Option – S2

Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



Bath pages 162 thru 163



Shower pages 164 thru 167



321-T10



321-T15



321-T20



321-T25



321-WTR



321-WTRTP



321-WTR2



321-WTR3



321-P80



321-P90



321-EX8500



321-HAF



321-HAF.1



321-HSPB1



321-6524



321-HSHK3



SH-RH075



SH-RH080



SS-603AFTR



SS-604AFTR



SS-605AFTR



SS-606AFTR

WC page 168



321-4.1



321-4



321-4.4



321-0.11



321-MAS5



321-MAS6

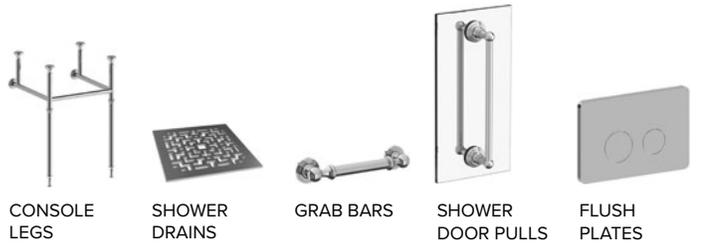


321-MAS7

Accessories pages 169 thru 170



Ancillaries page 321



Stratford | Darien Handle Trim Option – SWA

Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



321-2

321-2.3



321-1.2S



321-1.2M



321-1.2L



321-2.2S



321-2.2M



321-2.2L



321-MAS1



321-MAS2



321-MAS3

Bath pages 162 thru 163



321-8.2



321-8.3



321-8.3STP



321-DTC



321-DTH



321-DTD



321-5



321-5.2



321-WBS



321-EX7500



321-EX9500



321-DHS

Shower pages 164 thru 167



321-T10



321-T15



321-T20



321-T25



321-WTR



321-WTRTP



321-WTR2



321-WTR3



321-P80



321-P90



321-EX8500



321-HAF



321-HAF.1



321-HSPB1



321-6524



321-HSHK3



SH-RH075



SH-RH080



SS-603AFTR



SS-604AFTR



SS-605AFTR



SS-606AFTR

WC page 168



321-4.1



321-4



321-4.4



321-0.11



321-MAS5



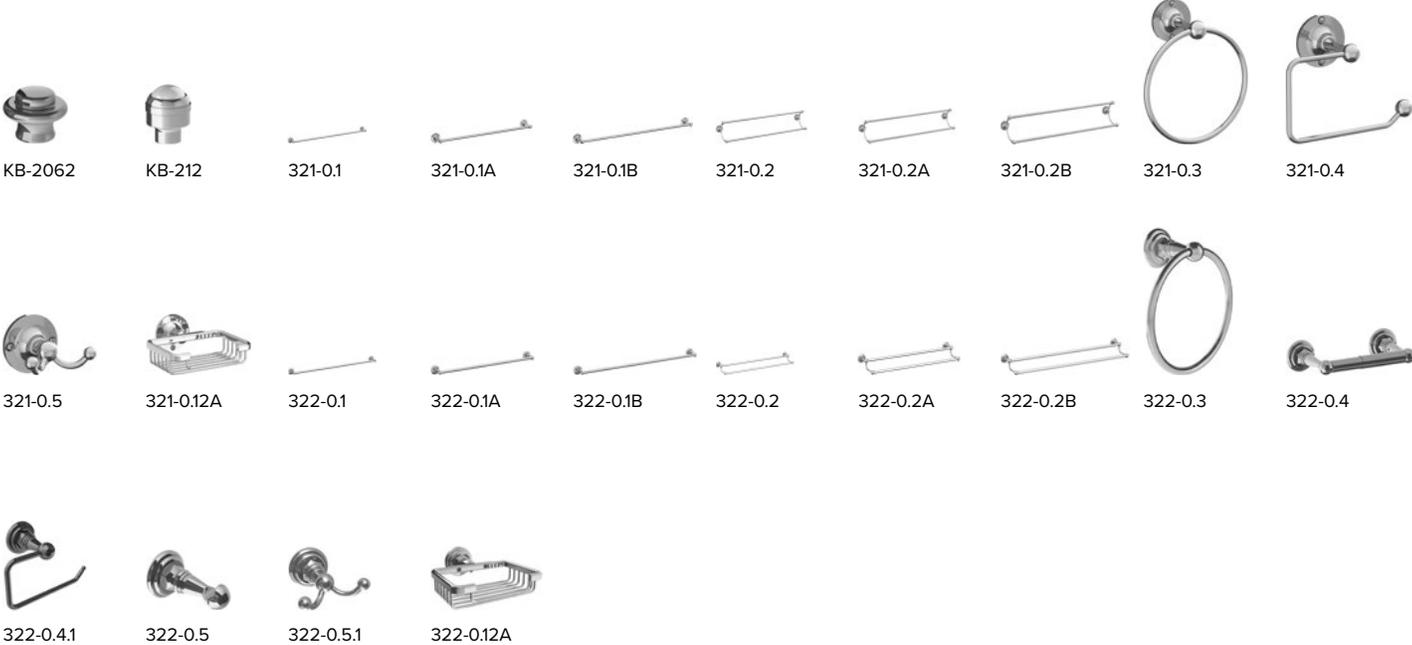
321-MAS6



321-MAS7

Stratford | Darien Handle Trim Option – SWA

Accessories pages 169 thru 170



Ancillaries page 321

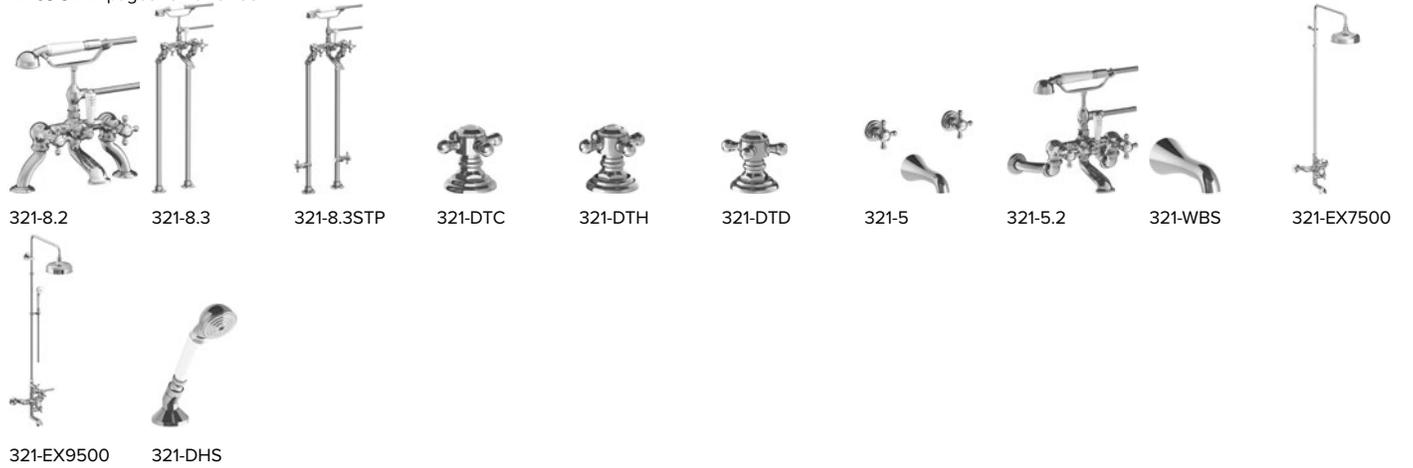


Stratford | Wales Handle Trim Option – V

Lavatory pages 160 thru 161



Bath pages 162 thru 163



Shower pages 164 thru 167



321-T10



321-T15



321-T20



321-T25



321-WTR



321-WTRTP



321-WTR2



321-WTR3



321-P80



321-P90



321-EX8500



321-HAF



321-HAF.1



321-HSPB1



321-6524



321-HSHK3



SH-RH075



SH-RH080



SS-603AFTR



SS-604AFTR



SS-605AFTR



SS-606AFTR

WC page 168



321-4.1



321-4



321-4.4



321-0.11



321-MAS5



321-MAS6



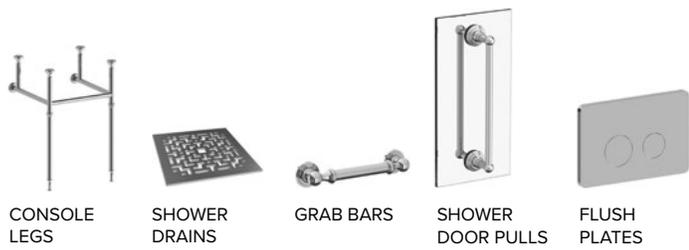
321-MAS7

Stratford | Wales Handle Trim Option – V

Accessories pages 169 thru 170



Ancillaries page 321





321-2 - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891
CAT B	981
CAT C	1128
CAT D	1242
CAT E	1364



321-2.3 - ★

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bridge Lavatory Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2106
CAT B	2317
CAT C	2664
CAT D	2931
CAT E	3224



321-1.2S - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6 1/2" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	688	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	757		
CAT C	870	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	958	EXT20	95
CAT E	1054		



321-1.2M - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/8" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	710	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	781		
CAT C	899	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	987	EXT20	95
CAT E	1086		



321-1.2L - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 10 5/8" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	784	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	861		
CAT C	991	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1090	EXT20	95
CAT E	1199		



321-2.2S - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6 1/2" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	765	EXT60	191
CAT B	841		
CAT C	968		
CAT D	1065		
CAT E	1171		

■ **321-2.2S Requires one of the following:** MSRP
 SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough 381
 SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread 538



321-2.2M - ✖

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/8" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	788	EXT60	191
CAT B	867		
CAT C	998		
CAT D	1097		
CAT E	1207		

■ 321-2.2M Requires one of the following:		MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



321-2.2L - ✖

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 10 5/8" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	813	EXT60	191
CAT B	893		
CAT C	1029		
CAT D	1130		
CAT E	1243		

■ 321-2.2L Requires one of the following:		MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



321-MAS1 - ✖

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



321-MAS2 - ✖

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



321-MAS3 - ✖

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	ADP10	191
CAT B	1109		
CAT C	1274		
CAT D	1403		
CAT E	1542		



321-8.2 - ★

Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3076	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	3292		
CAT C	3785		
CAT D	4163		
CAT E	4579		



321-8.3 - ★

Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3814	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	4081		
CAT C	4692		
CAT D	5162		
CAT E	5678		



321-8.3STP - ★

Floor Standing Square with Hand Shower and Shut-Off Valves

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4729	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	5060		
CAT C	5820		
CAT D	6401		
CAT E	7042		



321-DTC - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve
Requires concealed rough SS-508-C

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	361	SS-508-C	261
CAT B	386		
CAT C	443	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	488	EXT20	95
CAT E	537		



321-DTH - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve
Requires concealed rough SS-508-H

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	361	SS-508-H	261
CAT B	386		
CAT C	443	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	488	EXT20	95
CAT E	537		



321-DTD - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve
Requires concealed rough SS-DD4

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	361	SS-DD4	312
CAT B	386		
CAT C	443	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	488	EXT20	95
CAT E	537		



321-5 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set
Requires one of the following concealed parts: I

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1254	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1341	EXT60	191
CAT C	1542		
CAT D	1696		
CAT E	1866		

Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506 1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26 1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



321-5.2 - ★

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3076	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3292	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT C	3785		
CAT D	4163		
CAT E	4579		



321-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



321-EX7500 - ✪

Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Tub/Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	5594
CAT B	5985
CAT C	6884
CAT D	7572
CAT E	8328



321-EX9500 - ✪

Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Tub/Shower with Hand Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	5996
CAT B	6416
CAT C	7378
CAT D	8115
CAT E	8927



321-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	867
CAT B	928
CAT C	1067
CAT D	1174
CAT E	1292



321-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	540	EXT41	246
CAT B	578		
CAT C	665		
CAT D	731		
CAT E	804		

■ 321-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



321-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	529	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	568		
CAT C	651	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	717	EXT41	246
CAT E	788		



321-T20 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	810	EXT51	333
CAT B	867		
CAT C	997		
CAT D	1097		
CAT E	1207		

■ 321-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter. Will not work with lever handles (Specify S1 or V trim)	891



321-T25 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	794	EXT51	333
CAT B	850		
CAT C	977		
CAT D	1075		
CAT E	1182		

■ 321-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify S1 or V trim)	891



321-WTR -

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following:

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	446	EXT20	95
CAT B	472		
CAT C	529		
CAT D	574		
CAT E	622		

Requires one of the following:

		MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



321-WTRTP -

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following:

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	523	EXT20	95
CAT B	558		
CAT C	643		
CAT D	707		
CAT E	777		

Requires one of the following:

		MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



321-WTR2 -

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	893	SS-506	376
CAT B	944		
CAT C	1060	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1147	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1246	EXT60	191



321-WTR3 -

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1340	SS-503	514
CAT B	1416		
CAT C	1589	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1723	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1868	EXT70	287



321-P80 -

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	523	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	558		
CAT C	643	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	707	EXT20	95
CAT E	777		



321-P90 -

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	594	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	636		
CAT C	731	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	804	EXT81	191
CAT E	884		



321-EX8500 - ★

Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower with Hand Shower Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	5138
CAT B	5497
CAT C	6321
CAT D	6953
CAT E	7649



321-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 2 3/4" dia, with 8 3/4" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	516
CAT C	594
CAT D	653
CAT E	720



321-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia, with 17 1/8" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	858
CAT B	916
CAT C	1055
CAT D	1160
CAT E	1277



321-HSPB1 - ★

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1493
CAT B	1597
CAT C	1837
CAT D	2021
CAT E	2222



321-6524 - ★

Positioning Bar for Stratford Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	861
CAT B	922
CAT C	1061
CAT D	1165
CAT E	1282



321-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



SH-RH075

Pan Rain Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	900
CAT B	962
CAT C	1107
CAT D	1217
CAT E	1338



SH-RH080

Pan Rain Shower Head, 12" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1129
CAT B	1208
CAT C	1390
CAT D	1529
CAT E	1682



SS-603AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



SS-604AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	250
CAT B	266
CAT C	307
CAT D	338
CAT E	370



SS-605AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



SS-606AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	380
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



321-4.1 - ★
Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1189
CAT B	1272
CAT C	1462
CAT D	1609
CAT E	1770



321-4 - ★
Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1699
CAT B	1818
CAT C	2090
CAT D	2299
CAT E	2529



321-4.4 - ★
Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	★ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1267	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1354		
CAT C	1558	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1714	EXT20	95
CAT E	1886		



321-0.11 - ★
Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	540
CAT B	578
CAT C	665
CAT D	731
CAT E	804



321-MAS5 - ★
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



321-MAS6 - ★
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	449
CAT B	480
CAT C	552
CAT D	608
CAT E	670



321-MAS7 - ★
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **S1** Preston **S1A** Nottingham **S2** Waltham **SWA** Darien **V** Wales



KB-2062
Cabinet Knob, 1" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



KB-212
Cabinet Knob, 1" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	41
CAT B	43
CAT C	48
CAT D	52
CAT E	58



321-0.1
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



321-0.1A
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



321-0.1B
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



321-0.2
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



321-0.2A
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



321-0.2B
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	537
CAT B	573
CAT C	660
CAT D	725
CAT E	799



321-0.3
Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



321-0.4
Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	442
CAT E	484



321-0.5
Wall Mounted Double Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



321-0.12A
Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	304
CAT B	323
CAT C	372
CAT D	409
CAT E	450



322-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



322-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



322-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



322-0.2

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



322-0.2A

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



322-0.2B

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	537
CAT B	573
CAT C	660
CAT D	725
CAT E	799



322-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



322-0.4

Wall Mounted Double Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	442
CAT E	484



322-0.4.1

Wall Mounted Single Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



322-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	190
CAT B	204
CAT C	235
CAT D	258
CAT E	283



322-0.5.1

Wall Mounted Double Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	190
CAT B	204
CAT C	235
CAT D	258
CAT E	283



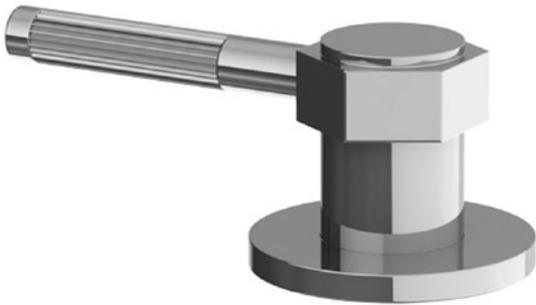
322-0.12A

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	302
CAT B	323
CAT C	372
CAT D	410
CAT E	450

Sutton 111

Inspired by a 1930s steam valve lever unearthed in a salvage yard, the Sutton Collection captures the essence of industrial heritage reimagined through Watermark's lens of craftsmanship. Defined by precision linear knurling and bold hex nut-inspired handles, Sutton embodies detailing and character unmatched in the world of luxury faucets.



SP4 – ZEZE
Pages 174 to 175



SP5 – PISACANE
Pages 176 to 177

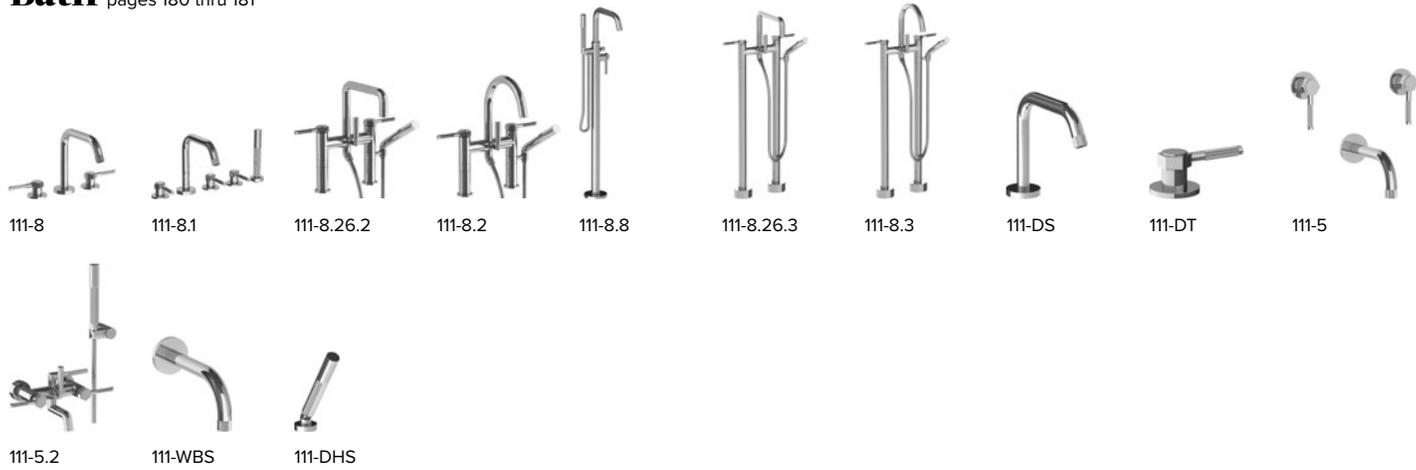
To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code SP4 or SP5 after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole lavatory set with Pisacane handle trim use code 111-2-SP5

Sutton | Zeze Handle Trim Option – SP4

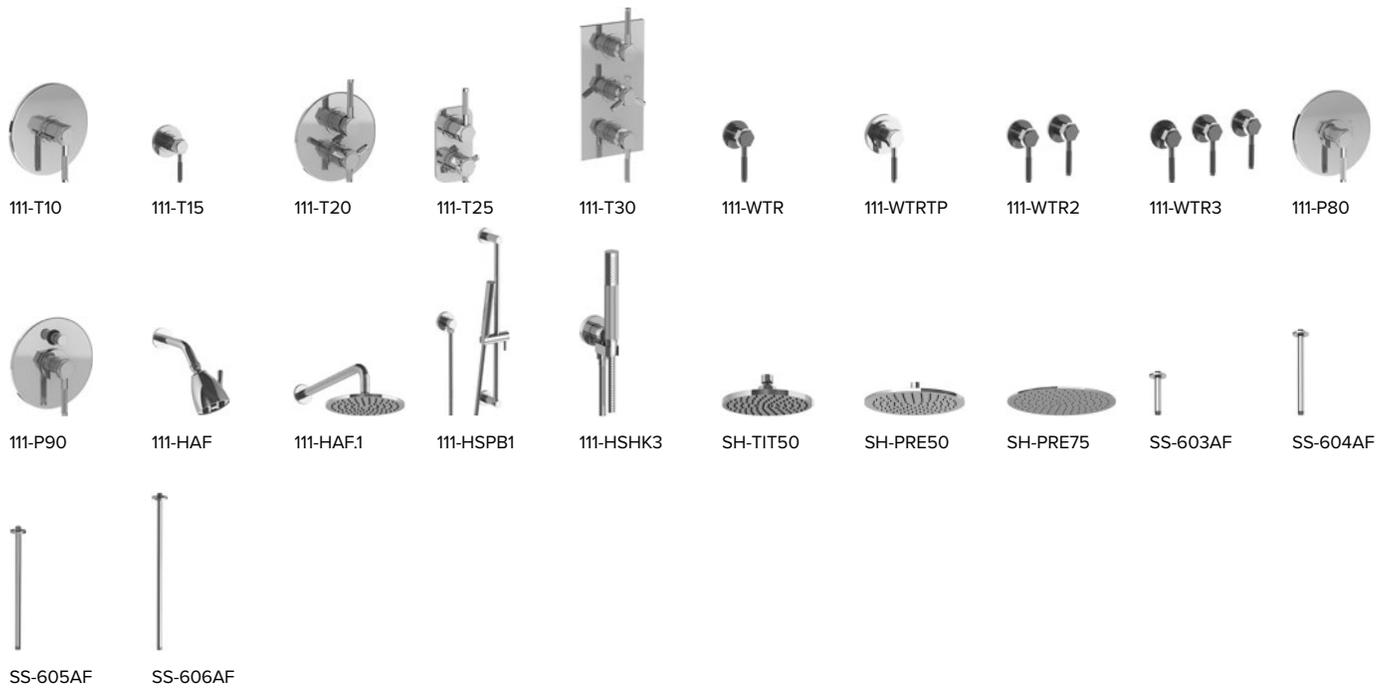
Lavatory pages 178 thru 179



Bath pages 180 thru 181



Shower pages 182 thru 185



WC page 186



111-4.1-SP4



111-4

111-4.4



111-0.11



111-MAS5



111-MAS6



111-MAS7

Accessories page 187



KB-111



111-0.1



111-0.1A



111-0.1B



111-0.2



111-0.2A



111-0.2B



111-0.3



111-0.4

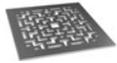


111-0.5

Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE
LEGS



SHOWER
DRAINS



GRAB BARS



SHOWER
DOOR PULLS

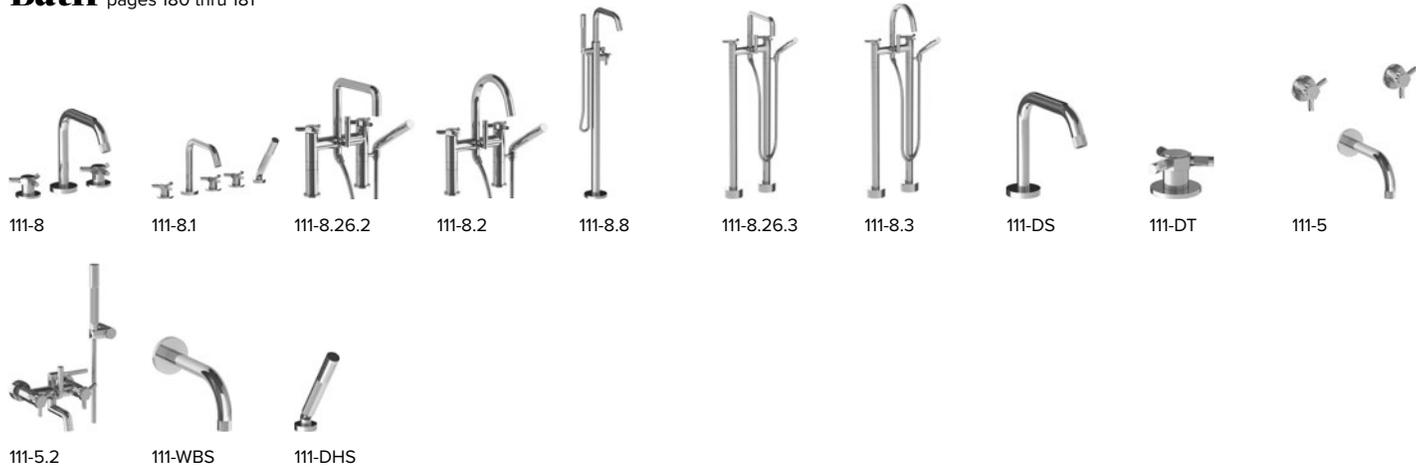


FLUSH
PLATES

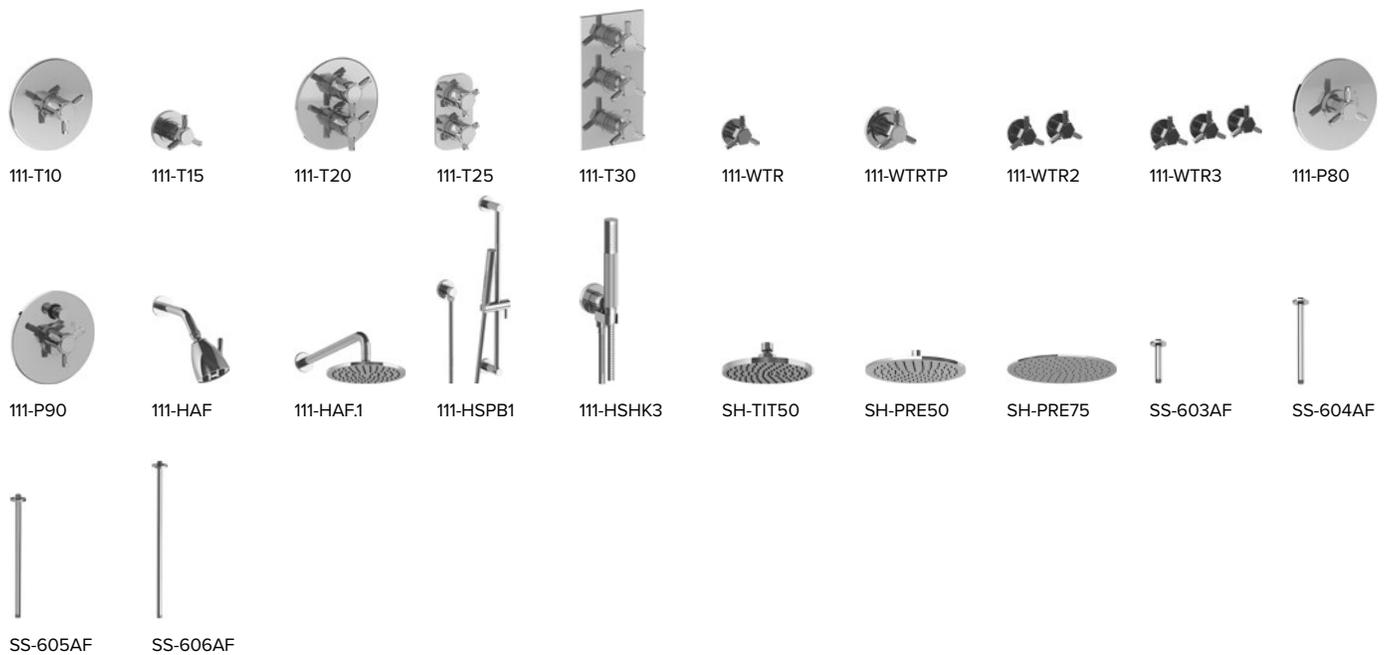
Lavatory pages 178 thru 179



Bath pages 180 thru 181



Shower pages 182 thru 185



WC page 186



111-4.1-SP4



111-4



111-4.4



111-0.11



111-MAS5



111-MAS6



111-MAS7

Accessories page 187



KB-111



111-0.1



111-0.1A



111-0.1B



111-0.2



111-0.2A



111-0.2B



111-0.3



111-0.4



111-0.5

Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE
LEGS



SHOWER
DRAINS



GRAB BARS



SHOWER
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH
PLATES



111-1.101-SP4

Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1395
CAT B	1534
CAT C	1764
CAT D	1941
CAT E	2135



111-1.101X-SP4

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1750
CAT B	1925
CAT C	2214
CAT D	2436
CAT E	2679



111-1.3 - ☆

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1270
CAT B	1397
CAT C	1606
CAT D	1766
CAT E	1944

Optional	MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1 <i>Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2 <i>Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DP3 <i>Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4 <i>Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



111-2 - ☆

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1380
CAT B	1518
CAT C	1746
CAT D	1921
CAT E	2113



111-1.21-SP4

Wall Mounted 1 Hole Progressive Lavatory Set with 9 3/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough 22-1.21VLV

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1395	22-1.21VLV	289
CAT B	1534		
CAT C	1764		
CAT D	1941		
CAT E	2135		



111-1.2 - ☆

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 1/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	931	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1025		
CAT C	1178		
CAT D	1296		
CAT E	1426		

Optional	MSRP
EXT20	95



111-2.2 - ❏

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 1/4" Spout
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: ❏

Finish	MSRP	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	EXT60	191
CAT B	1139		
CAT C	1310		
CAT D	1440		
CAT E	1585		

❏ 111-2.2 Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



111-MAS1 - ❏

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	934	ADP10	191
CAT B	998		
CAT C	1148		
CAT D	1265		
CAT E	1390		



111-MAS2 - ❏

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	934	ADP10	191
CAT B	998		
CAT C	1148		
CAT D	1265		
CAT E	1390		



111-MAS3 - ❏

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1073	ADP10	191
CAT B	1147		
CAT C	1320		
CAT D	1452		
CAT E	1597		



111-8 - ★
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2218
CAT B	2374
CAT C	2730
CAT D	3004
CAT E	3303



111-8.1 - ★
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3550
CAT B	3798
CAT C	4368
CAT D	4805
CAT E	5285



111-8.26.2 - ★
Deck Mounted Exposed Square Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3422
CAT B	3661
CAT C	4210
CAT D	4631
CAT E	5094



111-8.2 - ★
Deck Mounted Exposed Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3422
CAT B	3661
CAT C	4210
CAT D	4631
CAT E	5094



111-8.8 - ★
Single Hole Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4722	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	5052		
CAT C	5810		
CAT D	6391		
CAT E	7030		



111-8.26.3 - ★
Floor Standing Square Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6232		
CAT D	6854		
CAT E	7539		



111-8.3 - ★
Floor Standing Gooseneck Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6232		
CAT D	6854		
CAT E	7539		



111-DS
Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	838
CAT B	896
CAT C	1032
CAT D	1135
CAT E	1248

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **SP4** Zeze **SP5** Pisacane



111-DT - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	430	EXT20	95
CAT B	460		
CAT C	528		
CAT D	581		
CAT E	640		

■ 111-DT	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



111-5 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1533	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1640	EXT60	191
CAT C	1887		
CAT D	2075		
CAT E	2283		

■ 111-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



111-5.2 - ★

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3422	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3661		
CAT C	4210		
CAT D	4631		
CAT E	5094		



111-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	674
CAT B	722
CAT C	830
CAT D	913
CAT E	1004



111-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set

Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1094
CAT B	1170
CAT C	1346
CAT D	1480
CAT E	1628



111-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	644	EXT41	246
CAT B	690		
CAT C	791		
CAT D	870		
CAT E	959		

■ 111-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



111-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	631	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	676		
CAT C	777	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	854	EXT41	246
CAT E	939		



111-T20 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	967	EXT51	333
CAT B	1034		
CAT C	1189		
CAT D	1307		
CAT E	1438		

■ 111-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify SP5 trim)	891

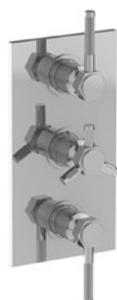


111-T25 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	947	EXT51	333
CAT B	1014		
CAT C	1165		
CAT D	1281		
CAT E	1409		

■ 111-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify SP5 trim)	891



111-T30 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with 2 Built-In Controls, 6 1/4" x 12" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH6000

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1612	SS-TH6000	1170
CAT B	1725		
CAT C	1982	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2182	SS-EXT56C	522
CAT E	2400		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **SP4** Zeze **SP5** Pisacane



111-WTR - ✪

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	515	EXT20	95
CAT B	546		
CAT C	616		
CAT D	667		
CAT E	725		

■ 111-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control - and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control - and 3-way diverter	392



111-WTRTP - ✪

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	622	EXT20	95
CAT B	666		
CAT C	766		
CAT D	843		
CAT E	927		

■ 111-WTRTP Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control - and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control - and 3-way diverter	392



111-WTR2 - ✪

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1032	SS-506	376
CAT B	1093		
CAT C	1230	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1335	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1452	EXT60	191



111-WTR3 - ✪

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1546	SS-503	514
CAT B	1637		
CAT C	1844	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2003	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2177	EXT70	287



111-P80 - ✪

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	622	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	666		
CAT C	766	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	843	EXT20	95
CAT E	927		



111-P90 - ✪

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	708	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	757		
CAT C	870	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	959	EXT81	191
CAT E	1055		



111-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 2 3/4" dia, with 8 3/4" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	516
CAT C	593
CAT D	653
CAT E	720



111-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 8" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	859
CAT B	917
CAT C	1056
CAT D	1162
CAT E	1279



111-HSPB1

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1851
CAT B	1980
CAT C	2279
CAT D	2505
CAT E	2756



111-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	954
CAT B	1020
CAT C	1173
CAT D	1291
CAT E	1419



SH-TIT50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

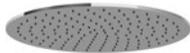
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



SS-603AF

6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **SP4** Zeze **SP5** Pisacane



SS-604AF

12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



SS-605AF

18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-606AF

24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



111-4.1-SP4

Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPUS pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1395
CAT B	1491
CAT C	1716
CAT D	1888
CAT E	2077



111-4 - ★

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1867
CAT B	1998
CAT C	2297
CAT D	2527
CAT E	2780



111-4.4 - ★

Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and
Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1335	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1429		
CAT C	1643	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1808	EXT20	95
CAT E	1988		



111-0.11 - ★

Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	573
CAT B	614
CAT C	706
CAT D	776
CAT E	854



111-MAS5 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8"
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	467
CAT B	500
CAT C	574
CAT D	631
CAT E	695



111-MAS6 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8"
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	467
CAT B	500
CAT C	574
CAT D	631
CAT E	695



111-MAS7 - ★

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8"
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	514
CAT B	549
CAT C	631
CAT D	695
CAT E	764

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **SP4** Zeze **SP5** Pisacane



KB-111

Cabinet Knob, 1" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	46
CAT B	49
CAT C	57
CAT D	63
CAT E	69



111-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



111-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	410
CAT B	438
CAT C	503
CAT D	553
CAT E	608



111-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	434
CAT B	465
CAT C	534
CAT D	587
CAT E	645



111-0.2

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	598
CAT B	640
CAT C	735
CAT D	809
CAT E	890



111-0.2A

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	626
CAT B	670
CAT C	770
CAT D	847
CAT E	931



111-0.2B

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	677
CAT B	698
CAT C	803
CAT D	883
CAT E	971



111-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



111-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



111-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

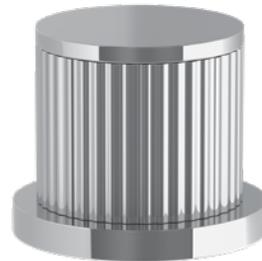
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300

Thea 45

Inspired by ancient Greek columns, with signature fluting, as well as a pleated fashion texture, Thea is a timeless and versatile collection that transcends scale and setting.



TA4 – GAIA
Pages 190 to 191



TA6 – AURA
Pages 192 to 193

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code TA4 or TA6 after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Gooseneck lavatory set with Gaia handle trim, use code 45-2-TA4

Thea | Gaia Handle Trim Option – TA4

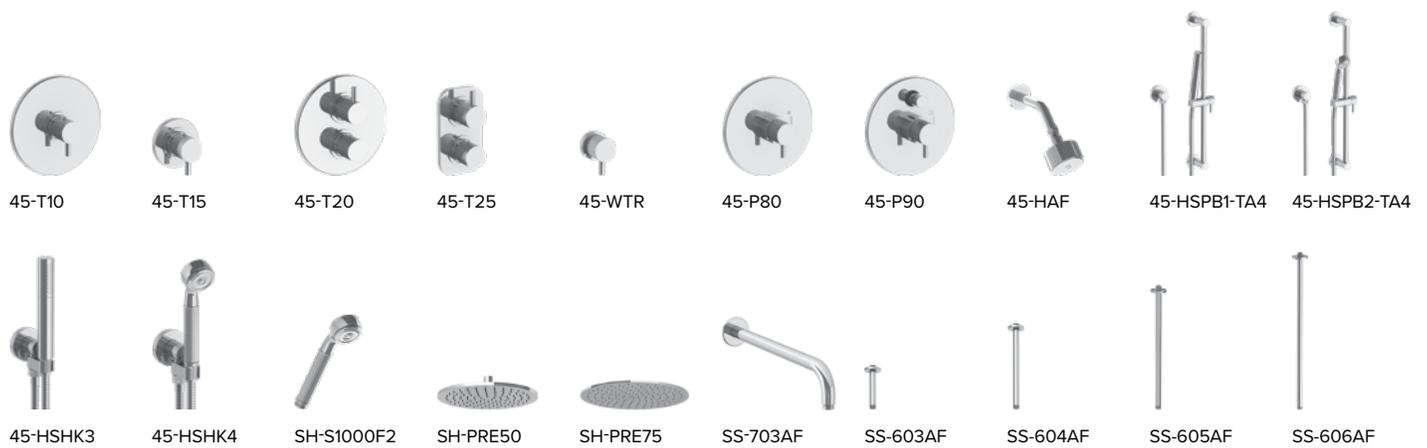
Lavatory pages 194 thru 195



Bath pages 196 thru 197



Shower pages 198 thru 201



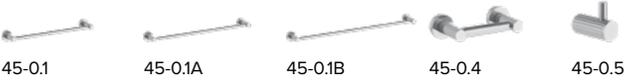
WC page 202



45-4.1-TA4

45-4.4

Accessories page 203



45-0.1

45-0.1A

45-0.1B

45-0.4

45-0.5

Thea | Aura Handle Trim Option – **TA6**

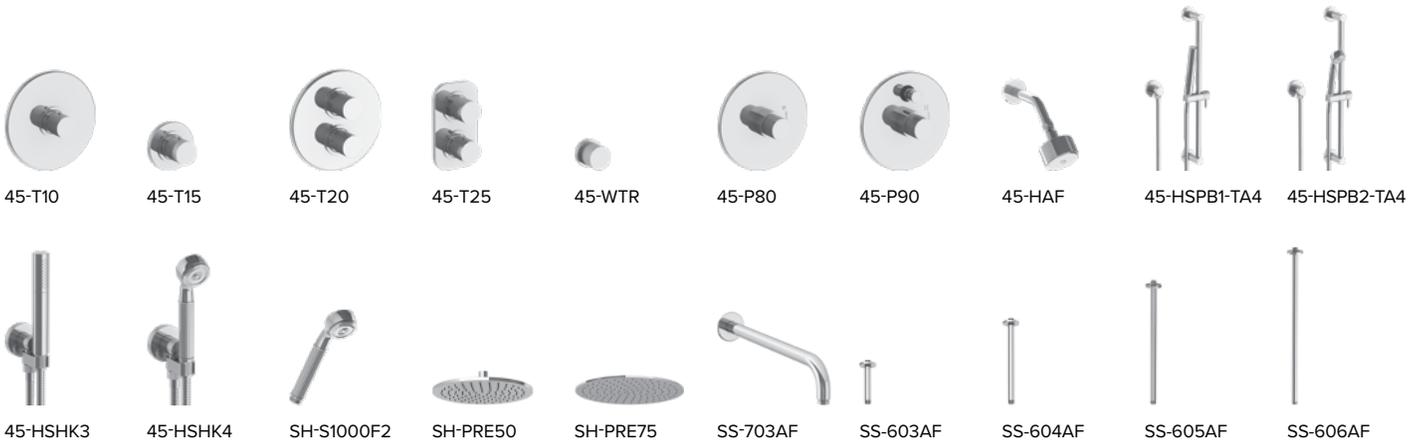
Lavatory pages 194 thru 195



Bath pages 196 thru 197



Shower pages 198 thru 201



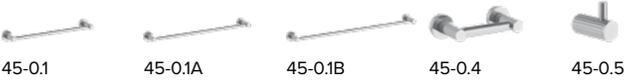
WC page 202



45-4.1-TA4

45-4.4

Accessories page 203



45-0.1

45-0.1A

45-0.1B

45-0.4

45-0.5



45-1.15-TA4

Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	990
CAT B	1089
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1377
CAT E	1514



45-1.15X-TA4

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1089
CAT B	1198
CAT C	1377
CAT D	1514
CAT E	1667



45-1.3 - ✖

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1074
CAT B	1181
CAT C	1359
CAT D	1496
CAT E	1644



45-2 - ✖

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1168
CAT B	1284
CAT C	1477
CAT D	1624
CAT E	1787



45-1.2S - ✖

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✖ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	743	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	816		
CAT C	939	✖ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1033	EXT20	95
CAT E	1136		



45-1.2M - ✖

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✖ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	765	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	842		
CAT C	968	✖ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1065	EXT20	95
CAT E	1171		



45-1.2L - ✖

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 11 7/8" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✖ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	844	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	929		
CAT C	1067	✖ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1175	EXT20	95
CAT E	1292		



45-2.2S - ✖

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ✖

Finish	MSRP	✖ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	825	EXT60	191
CAT B	907		
CAT C	1043		
CAT D	1147		
CAT E	1263		

✖ 45-2.2S Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



45-2.2M - ✪

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	✪ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	850	EXT60	191
CAT B	936		
CAT C	1075		
CAT D	1182		
CAT E	1302		

■ 45-2.2M Requires one of the following:

	MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



45-2.2L - ✪

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 11 7/8" Spout
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	✪ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	877	EXT60	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		

■ 45-2.2L Requires one of the following:

	MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



45-8G - ✱
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set with Gooseneck Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1972
CAT B	2111
CAT C	2426
CAT D	2670
CAT E	2937



45-8.1G - ✱
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Gooseneck Spout and Slim Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3155
CAT B	3377
CAT C	3882
CAT D	4271
CAT E	4699



45-8.1GR - ✱
Wall Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Gooseneck Spout and Rivos Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3155
CAT B	3377
CAT C	3882
CAT D	4271
CAT E	4699



45-8.8G-TA4
Single Hole Floor Standing Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6231		
CAT D	6855		
CAT E	7539		



45-8.8GR-TA4
Single Hole Floor Standing Bath Set with Rivos Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6231		
CAT D	6855		
CAT E	7539		



45-8.3 - ✱
Floor Standing Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6231		
CAT D	6855		
CAT E	7539		



45-8.3R - ✱
Floor Standing Bath Set with Rivos Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6231		
CAT D	6855		
CAT E	7539		



45-DSG
Deck Mounted Gooseneck Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	592
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



45-DT - ✖

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve

Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	430	EXT20	95
CAT B	460		
CAT C	528		
CAT D	581		
CAT E	639		

■ 45-DT	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



45-5 - ✖

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Requires one of the following concealed parts: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1421	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1520	EXT60	191
CAT C	1748		
CAT D	1924		
CAT E	2116		

■ 45-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



45-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	562
CAT B	602
CAT C	693
CAT D	761
CAT E	837



45-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower

Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1123
CAT D	1236
CAT E	1359



45-DHSR

Deck Mounted Pull Out Rivus Hand Shower

Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1123
CAT D	1236
CAT E	1359



45-T10 - ✖

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	644	EXT41	246
CAT B	690		
CAT C	791		
CAT D	870		
CAT E	959		

45-T10	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



45-T15 - ✖

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	631	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	676		
CAT C	777	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	854	EXT41	246
CAT E	939		



45-T20 - ✖

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	967	EXT51	333
CAT B	1034		
CAT C	1189		
CAT D	1307		
CAT E	1438		

45-T20	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	580
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter	891



45-T25 - ✖

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	946	EXT51	333
CAT B	1014		
CAT C	1165		
CAT D	1281		
CAT E	1409		

45-T25	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	580
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter	891



45-WTR - ✱

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	515	EXT20	95
CAT B	546		
CAT C	616		
CAT D	667		
CAT E	725		

I 45-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control - and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control - and 3-way diverter	392



45-P80 - ✱

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	622	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	666		
CAT C	766	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	843	EXT20	95
CAT E	927		



45-P90 - ✱

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	708	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	757		
CAT C	870	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	959	EXT81	191
CAT E	1055		



45-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3" dia, with 7 3/8" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	671
CAT B	718
CAT C	827
CAT D	908
CAT E	999



45-HSPB1-TA4

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1643
CAT B	1760
CAT C	2023
CAT D	2226
CAT E	2447



45-HSPB2-TA4

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Rivas Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1643
CAT B	1760
CAT C	2023
CAT D	2226
CAT E	2447



45-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



45-HSHK4

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Rivus Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



SH-S1000F2

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" Dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



SS-703AF

90 Degree Arm with Flange
14" reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



SS-603AF

6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



SS-604AF

12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



SS-605AF

18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-606AF

24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



45-4.1-TA4
Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPUS pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1395
CAT B	1491
CAT C	1716
CAT D	1888
CAT E	2077



45-4.4 - ✖
Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and
Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✖ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1335	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1429		
CAT C	1643	✖ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1808	EXT20	95
CAT E	1988		



45-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



45-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	334
CAT B	358
CAT C	411
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



45-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



45-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



45-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270

Titanium 22

True to its bold name, the Titanium Collection presents streamlined faucets that exude bold, modern elegance. Enhanced with cutting-edge hydro-progressive water control and a meticulously refined new spout, it offers unparalleled flexibility in texture and form, allowing the creation of striking, minimalist interiors.



TIA – ARGON
Pages 206 to 208



TIB – BORON
Pages 210 to 212

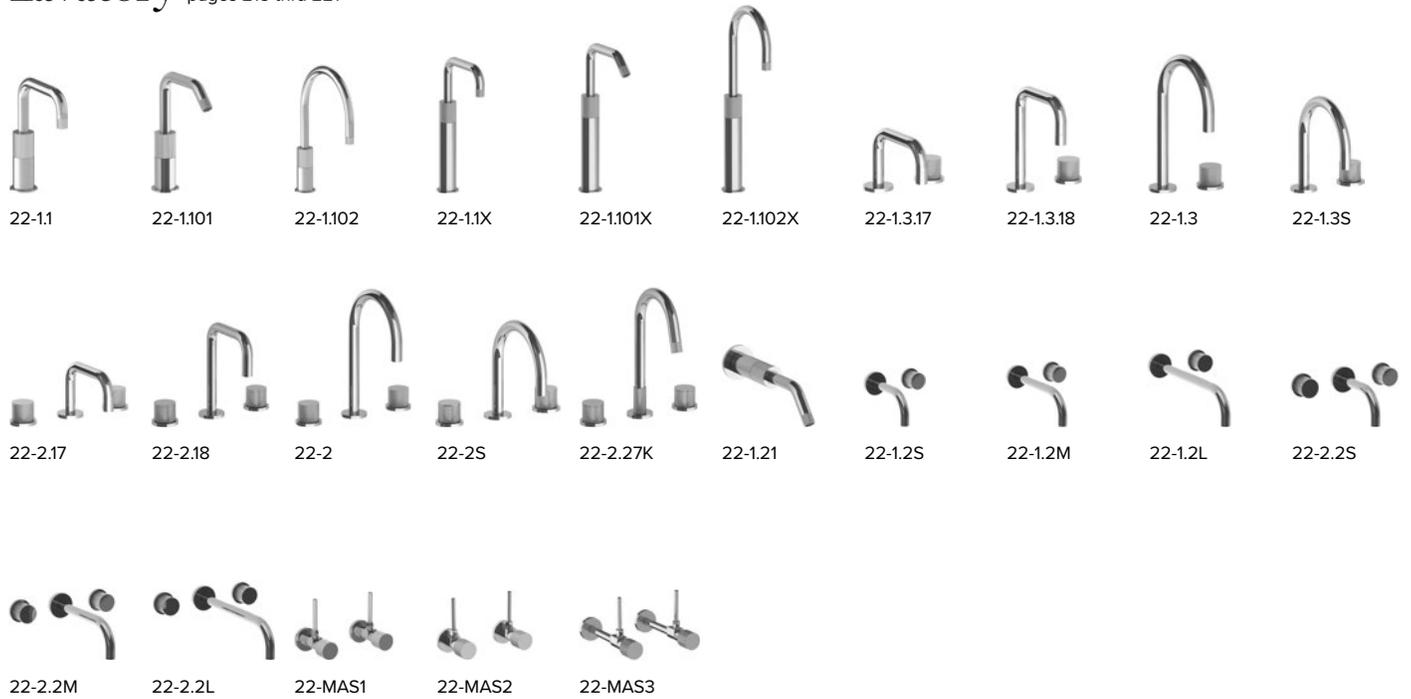


TIC – CARBON
Pages 214 to 216

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code TIA, TIB, and TIC after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole lavatory set with Argon handle trim use code 22-2.17-TIA

Titanium | Argon Handle Trim Option – TIA

Lavatory pages 218 thru 221



Bath pages 222 thru 224



Shower pages 225 thru 228



22-T10



22-T15



22-T20



22-T25



22-WTR



22-WTRTP



22-WTR2



22-WTR3



22-P80



22-P90



22-HAF



22-HAF1



22-HSPB1



22-HSPB2



22-HSHK3



22-HSHK4



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-703AF



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

WC page 229



22-4.1



22-4



22-4.4



22-0.11



22-MAS5

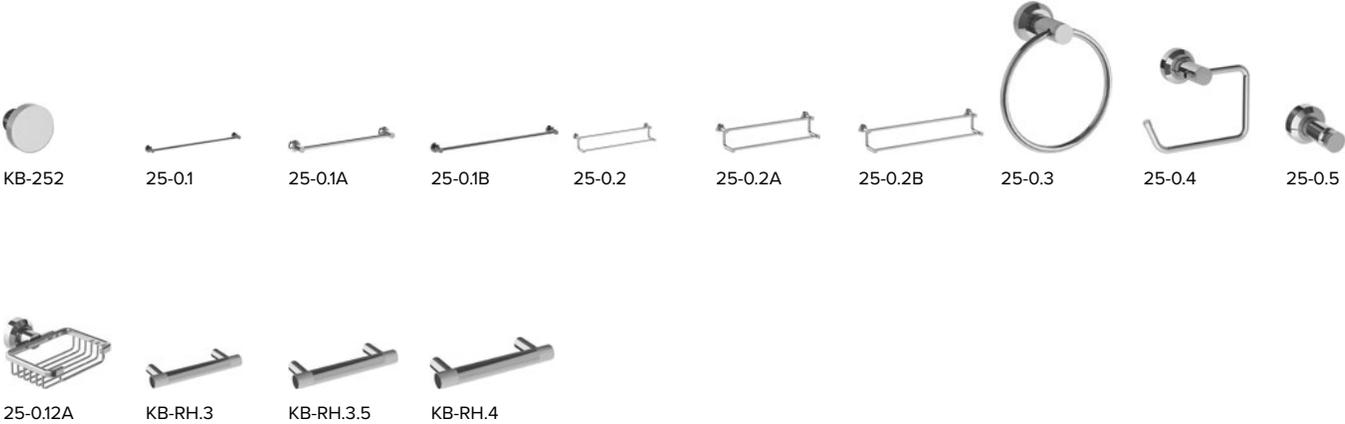


22-MAS6

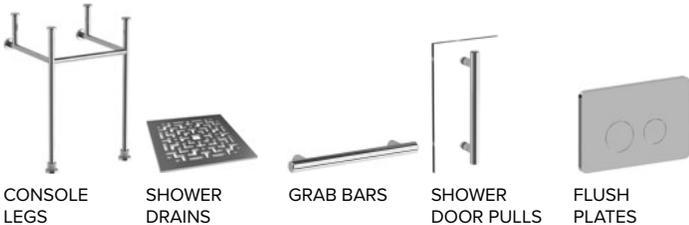


22-MAS7

Accessories pages 230 thru 231

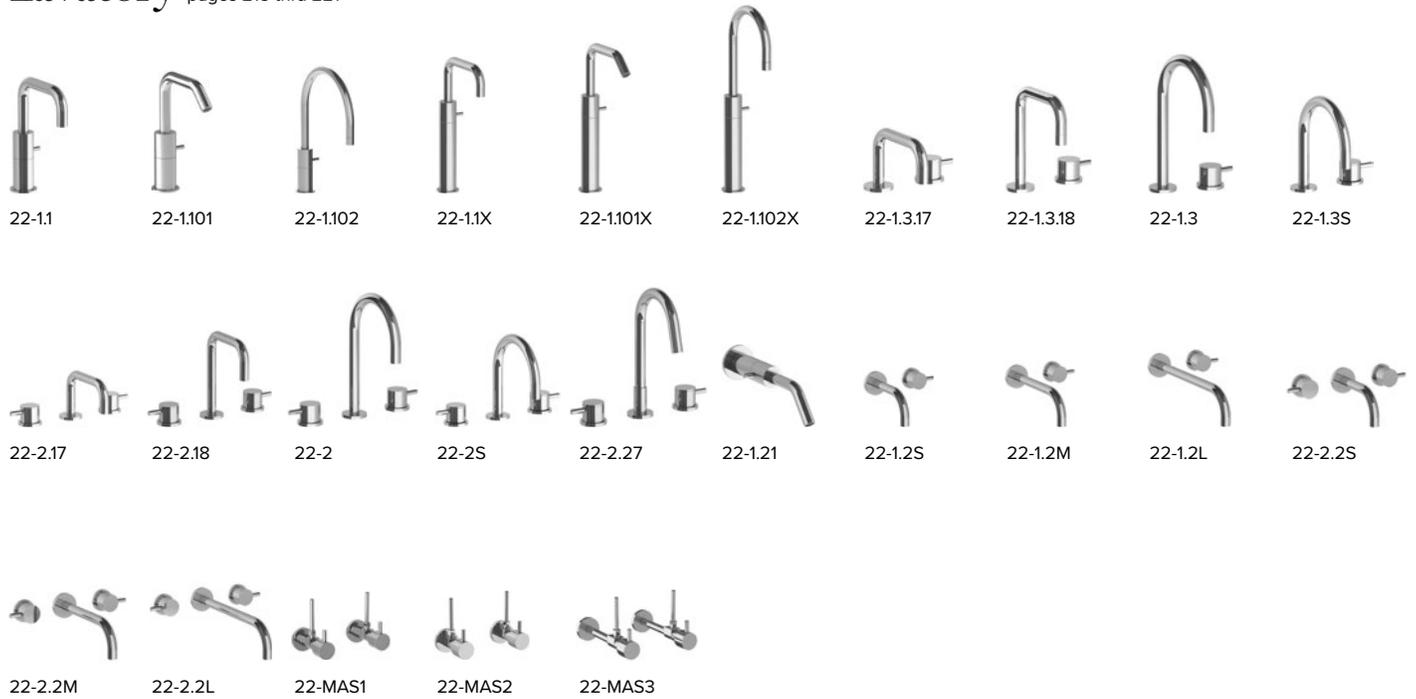


Ancillaries page 321



Titanium | Boron Handle Trim Option – TIB

Lavatory pages 218 thru 221



Bath pages 222 thru 224



Shower pages 225 thru 228



22-T10



22-T15



22-T20



22-T25



22-WTR



22-WTRTP



22-WTR2



22-WTR3



22-P80



22-P90



22-HAF



22-HAF1



22-HSPB1



22-HSPB2



22-HSHK3



22-HSHK4



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-703AF



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

WC page 229



22-4.1



22-4



22-4.4



22-0.11



22-MAS5



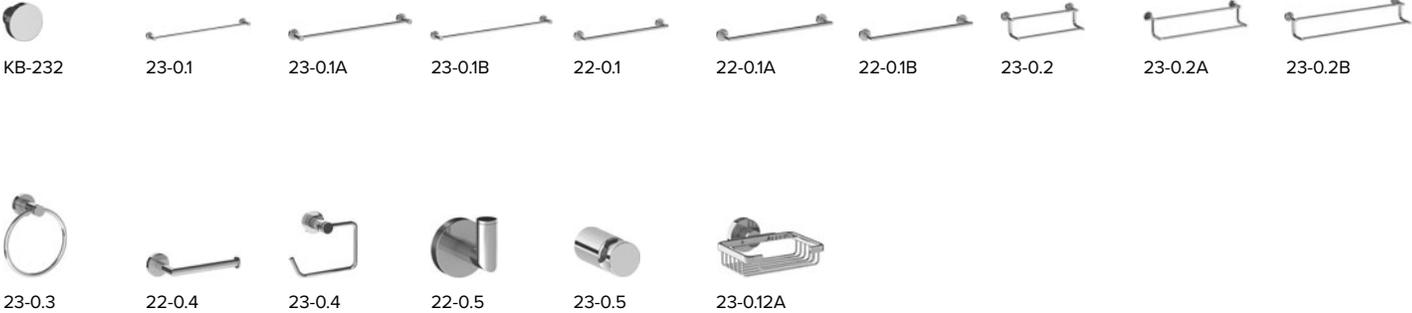
22-MAS6



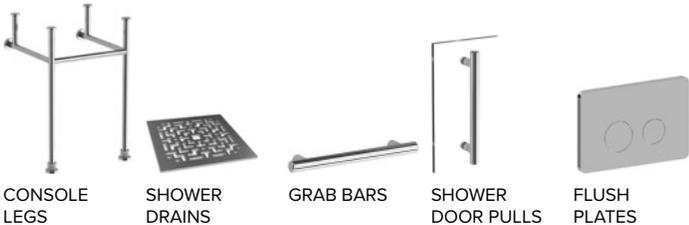
22-MAS7

Titanium | Boron Handle Trim Option – TIB

Accessories pages 232 thru 233

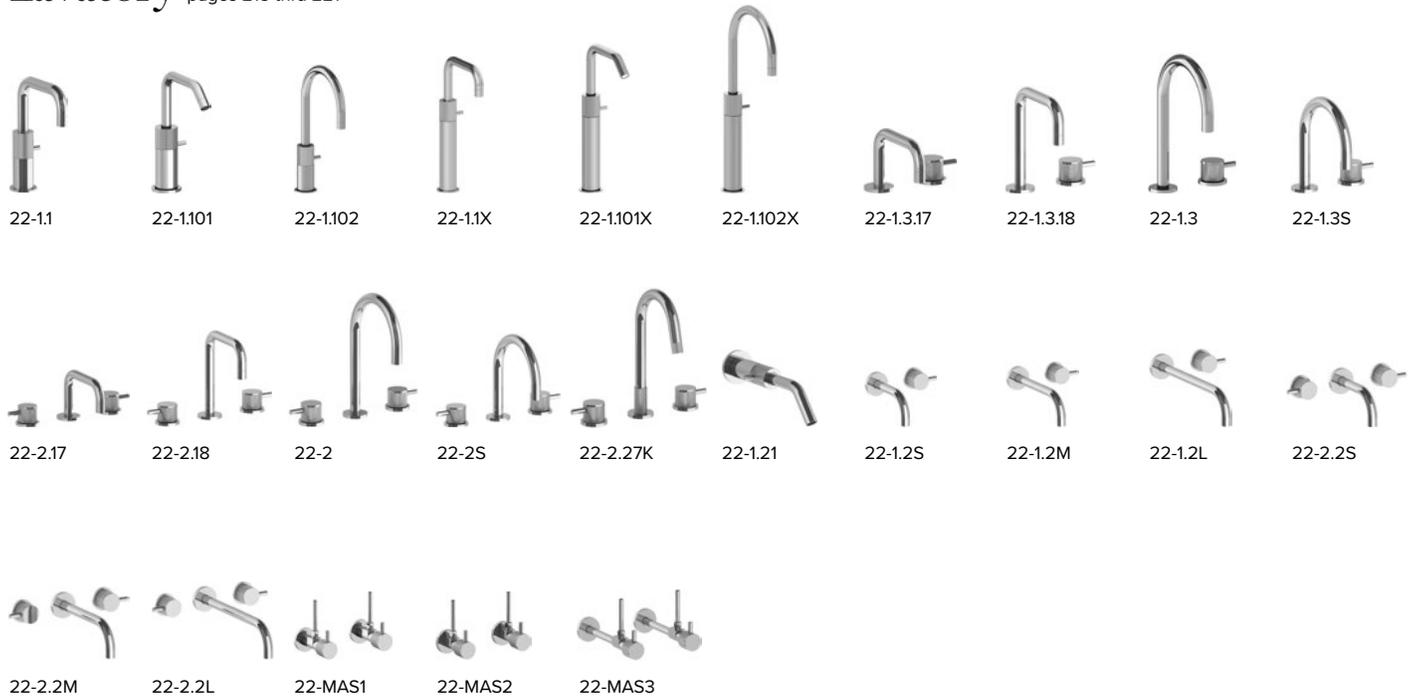


Ancillaries page 321

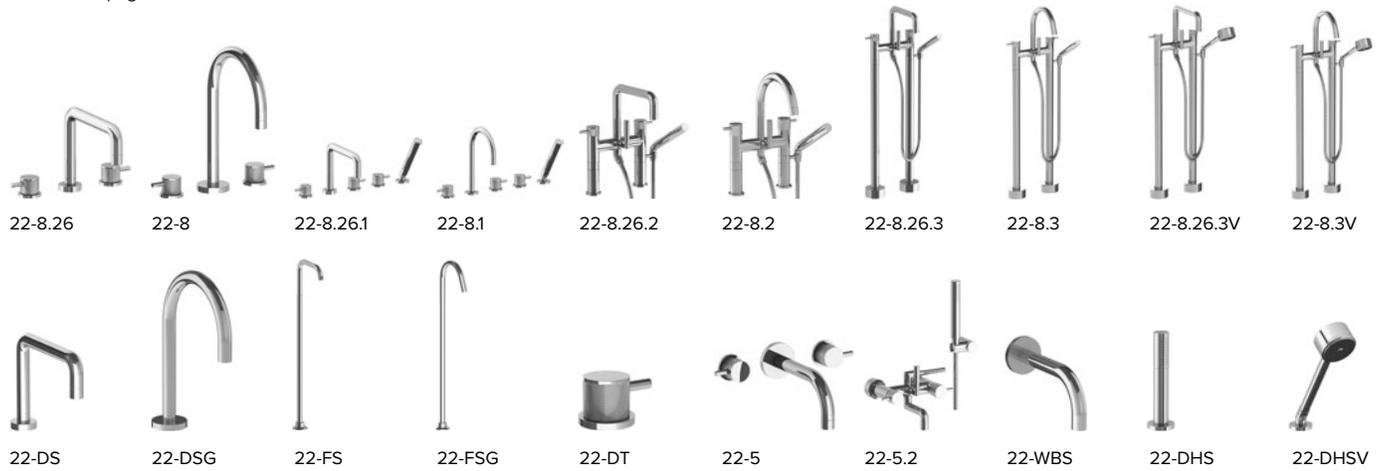


Titanium | Carbon Handle Trim Option – TIC

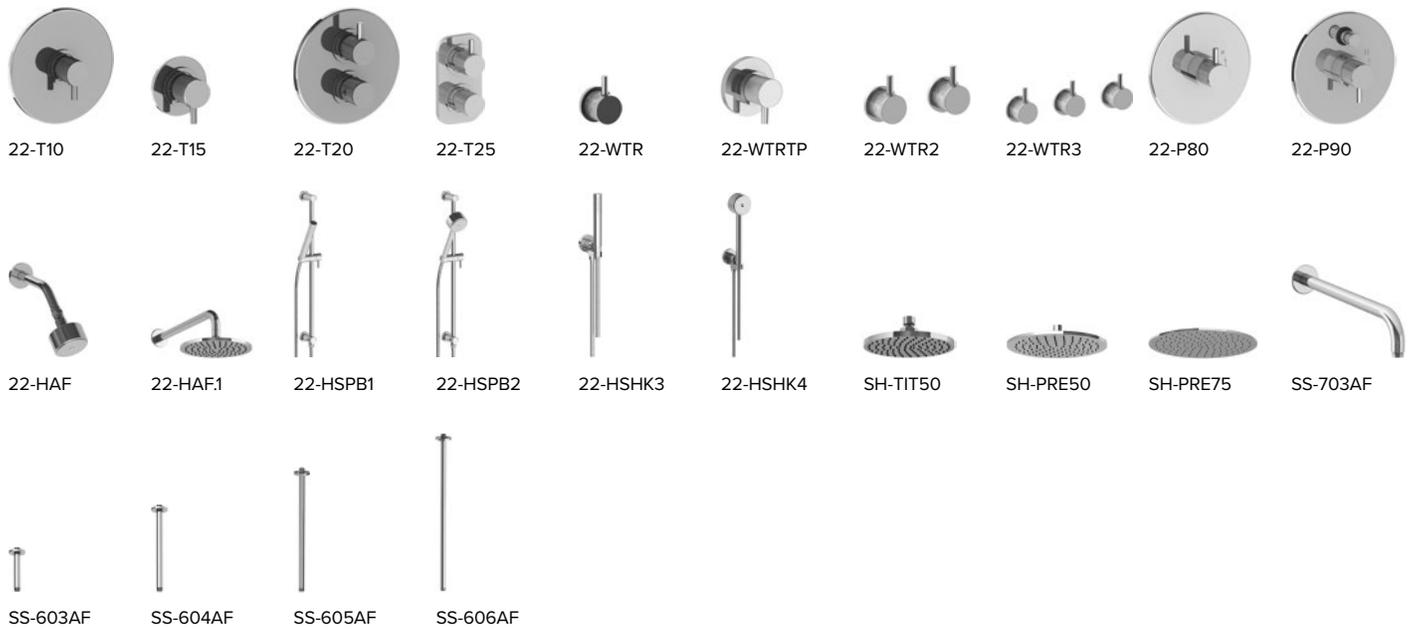
Lavatory pages 218 thru 221



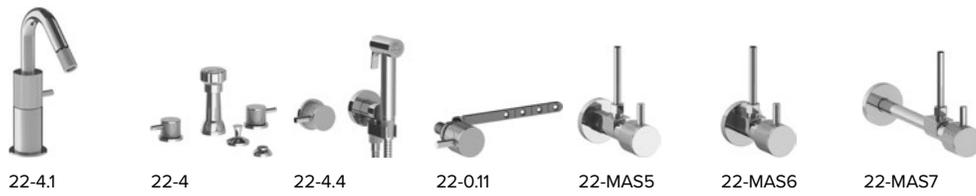
Bath pages 222 thru 224



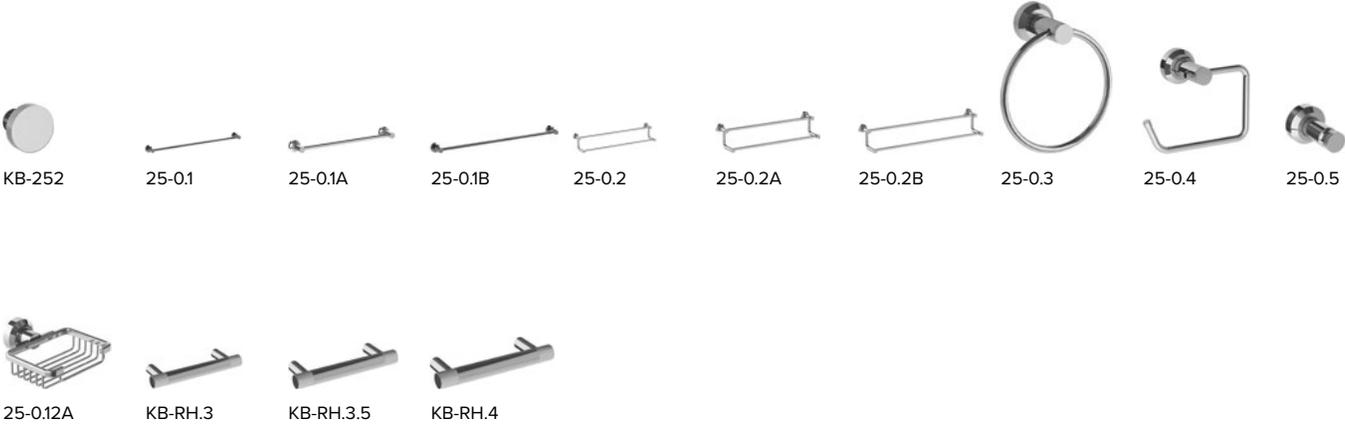
Shower pages 225 thru 228



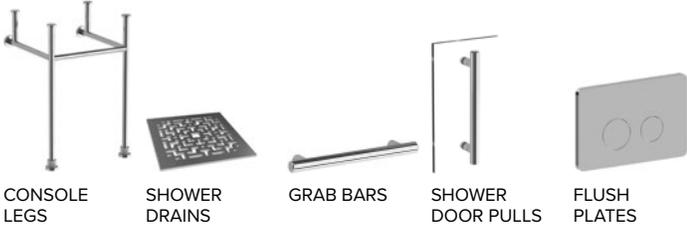
WC page 229



Accessories pages 230 thru 231



Ancillaries page 321





22-1.1 - ★

Deck Mounted Monoblock Square Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1268
CAT B	1395
CAT C	1604
CAT D	1764
CAT E	1942



22-1.101 - ★

Deck Mounted Monoblock Angled Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1268
CAT B	1395
CAT C	1604
CAT D	1764
CAT E	1941



22-1.102 - ★

Deck Mounted Monoblock Gooseneck Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1268
CAT B	1395
CAT C	1604
CAT D	1764
CAT E	1941



22-1.1X - ★

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Square Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1591
CAT B	1750
CAT C	2012
CAT D	2214
CAT E	2436



22-1.101X - ★

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Angled Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1591
CAT B	1750
CAT C	2012
CAT D	2214
CAT E	2436



22-1.102X - ★

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Gooseneck Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1591
CAT B	1750
CAT C	2012
CAT D	2214
CAT E	2436



22-1.3.17 - ★

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1011
CAT B	1113
CAT C	1280
CAT D	1408
CAT E	1549

★ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



22-1.3.18 - ★

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Extended Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1043
CAT B	1147
CAT C	1319
CAT D	1452
CAT E	1597

★ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **TIA** Argon **TIB** Boron **TIC** Carbon



22-1.3 - ☆

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1074
CAT B	1181
CAT C	1359
CAT D	1496
CAT E	1644

Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



22-1.3S - ☆

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set with Short Spout
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1042
CAT B	1147
CAT C	1318
CAT D	1451
CAT E	1594

Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



22-2.17 - ☆

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1099
CAT B	1210
CAT C	1392
CAT D	1531
CAT E	1683



22-2.18 - ☆

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1134
CAT B	1247
CAT C	1434
CAT D	1578
CAT E	1736



22-2 - ☆

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1168
CAT B	1284
CAT C	1477
CAT D	1624
CAT E	1787



22-2S - ☆

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set with Short Spout
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1133
CAT B	1247
CAT C	1433
CAT D	1577
CAT E	1735



22-2.27K - ✱

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow.
Specify TIA or TIC trim

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	687
CAT B	756
CAT C	869
CAT D	957
CAT E	1052



22-2.27-TIB

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	687
CAT B	756
CAT C	869
CAT D	957
CAT E	1052



22-1.21

Wall Mounted 1 Hole Progressive Lavatory Set with 9 3/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough 22-1.21VLV

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1268	22-1.21VLV	289
CAT B	1395		
CAT C	1604		
CAT D	1764		
CAT E	1941		



22-1.2S - ✱

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	743	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	816		
CAT C	939	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1033	EXT20	95
CAT E	1136		



22-1.2M - ✱

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	765	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	842		
CAT C	968	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1065	EXT20	95
CAT E	1171		



22-1.2L - ✱

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 11 7/8" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	844	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	929		
CAT C	1067	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1175	EXT20	95
CAT E	1292		



22-2.2S - ✱

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ✱

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	825	EXT60	191
CAT B	907		
CAT C	1043		
CAT D	1147		
CAT E	1263		

✱ 22-2.2S Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



22-2.2M - ✱

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ✱

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	850	EXT60	191
CAT B	936		
CAT C	1075		
CAT D	1182		
CAT E	1302		

✱ 22-2.2M Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538

✱ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **TIA** Argon **TIB** Boron **TIC** Carbon



22-2.2L - ✱

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 1 7/8" Spout
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	877	EXT60	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1108		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		

I 22-2.2L Requires one of the following: MSRP
 SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough 381
 SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread 538



22-MAS1 - ✱

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	934	ADP10	191
CAT B	998		
CAT C	1148		
CAT D	1265		
CAT E	1390		



22-MAS2 - ✱

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	934	ADP10	191
CAT B	998		
CAT C	1148		
CAT D	1265		
CAT E	1390		



22-MAS3 - ✱

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1073	ADP10	191
CAT B	1147		
CAT C	1320		
CAT D	1452		
CAT E	1597		



22-8.26 - ★
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Square Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1972
CAT B	2111
CAT C	2426
CAT D	2670
CAT E	2937



22-8 - ★
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1972
CAT B	2111
CAT C	2426
CAT D	2670
CAT E	2937



22-8.26.1 - ★
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Square Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3155
CAT B	3377
CAT C	3882
CAT D	4271
CAT E	4699



22-8.1 - ★
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3155
CAT B	3377
CAT C	3882
CAT D	4271
CAT E	4699



22-8.26.2 - ★
Deck Mounted Exposed Square Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3422
CAT B	3661
CAT C	4211
CAT D	4631
CAT E	5094



22-8.2 - ★
Deck Mounted Exposed Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3422
CAT B	3661
CAT C	4211
CAT D	4631
CAT E	5094



22-8.26.3 - ★
Floor Standing Bath Set with Square Spout and Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6231		
CAT D	6855		
CAT E	7539		



22-8.3 - ★
Floor Standing Bath Set with Gooseneck Spout and Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6231		
CAT D	6855		
CAT E	7539		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **TIA** Argon **TIB** Boron **TIC** Carbon



22-8.26.3V - ✱

Floor Standing Bath Set with Square Spout and Volume Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6231		
CAT D	6855		
CAT E	7539		



22-8.3V - ✱

Floor Standing Bath Set with Gooseneck Spout and Volume Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6231		
CAT D	6855		
CAT E	7539		



22-DS

Deck Mounted Square Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	592
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



22-DSG

Deck Mounted Gooseneck Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	592
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



22-FS

Floor Mounted Square Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1065
CAT B	1145
CAT C	1317
CAT D	1449
CAT E	1593



22-FSG

Floor Mounted Gooseneck Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1065
CAT B	1145
CAT C	1317
CAT D	1449
CAT E	1593



22-DT - ✱

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	430	EXT20	95
CAT B	460		
CAT C	528		
CAT D	581		
CAT E	639		

■ 22-DT	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



22-5 - ✱

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1421	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1520	EXT60	191
CAT C	1748		
CAT D	1924		
CAT E	2116		

■ 22-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



22-5.2 - ★

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3422	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3661		
CAT C	4211		
CAT D	4631		
CAT E	5094		



22-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	562
CAT B	602
CAT C	693
CAT D	761
CAT E	837



22-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1123
CAT D	1236
CAT E	1359



22-DHSV

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1123
CAT D	1236
CAT E	1359

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **TIA** Argon **TIB** Boron **TIC** Carbon



22-T10 - ❏

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: ❏

Finish	MSRP	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	644	EXT41	246
CAT B	690		
CAT C	791		
CAT D	870		
CAT E	959		

❏ 22-T10	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



22-T15 - ❏

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	❏ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	631	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	676		
CAT C	777	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	854	EXT41	246
CAT E	939		



22-T20 - ❏

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: ❏

Finish	MSRP	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	967	EXT51	333
CAT B	1034		
CAT C	1189		
CAT D	1307		
CAT E	1438		

❏ 22-T20	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	580
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter	891



22-T25 - ❏

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: ❏

Finish	MSRP	❏ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	946	EXT51	333
CAT B	1014		
CAT C	1165		
CAT D	1281		
CAT E	1409		

❏ 22-T25	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter	891



22-WTR - ★

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	515	EXT20	95
CAT B	546		
CAT C	616		
CAT D	667		
CAT E	725		

I 22-WTR	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	297
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



22-WTRTP - ★

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	622	EXT20	95
CAT B	666		
CAT C	766		
CAT D	843		
CAT E	927		

I 22-WTRTP	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	297
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



22-WTR2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1032	SS-506	376
CAT B	1093		
CAT C	1230	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1335	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1452	EXT60	191



22-WTR3 - ★

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1546	SS-503	514
CAT B	1637		
CAT C	1844	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2003	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2177	EXT70	287



22-P80 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	622	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	666		
CAT C	766	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	843	EXT20	95
CAT E	927		



22-P90 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	708	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	757		
CAT C	870	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	959	EXT81	191
CAT E	1055		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **TIA** Argon **TIB** Boron **TIC** Carbon



22-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3" dia, with 6" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	671
CAT B	718
CAT C	827
CAT D	908
CAT E	999



22-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 8" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	928
CAT B	992
CAT C	1141
CAT D	1254
CAT E	1381



22-HSPB1

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1643
CAT B	1760
CAT C	2023
CAT D	2226
CAT E	2447



22-HSPB2

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1643
CAT B	1760
CAT C	2023
CAT D	2226
CAT E	2447



22-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



22-HSHK4

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



SH-TIT50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

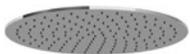
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



SS-703AF

90 Degree Arm with Flange
14" reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



SS-603AF

6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



SS-604AF

12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



SS-605AF

18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-606AF

24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



22-4.1 - ✦
Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU5 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1395
CAT B	1491
CAT C	1716
CAT D	1888
CAT E	2077



22-4 - ✦
Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2261
CAT B	2418
CAT C	2781
CAT D	3059
CAT E	3365



22-4.4 - ✦
Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✦ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1335	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1429		
CAT C	1643	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1808	EXT20	95
CAT E	1988		



22-0.11 - ✦
Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907



22-MAS5 - ✦
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	467
CAT B	500
CAT C	574
CAT D	631
CAT E	695



22-MAS6 - ✦
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	467
CAT B	500
CAT C	574
CAT D	631
CAT E	695



22-MAS7 - ✦
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	514
CAT B	549
CAT C	631
CAT D	695
CAT E	764



KB-252

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	46
CAT B	50
CAT C	56
CAT D	63
CAT E	69



25-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



25-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	410
CAT B	438
CAT C	503
CAT D	553
CAT E	608



25-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	434
CAT B	465
CAT C	534
CAT D	587
CAT E	645



25-0.2

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	598
CAT B	640
CAT C	735
CAT D	809
CAT E	890



25-0.2A

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	626
CAT B	670
CAT C	770
CAT D	847
CAT E	931



25-0.2B

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	652
CAT B	698
CAT C	803
CAT D	883
CAT E	971



25-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



25-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



25-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300



25-0.12A

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	462
CAT B	495
CAT C	569
CAT D	626
CAT E	688



KB-RH.3

Cabinet Pull, 3" CTC
Contact customer service for custom sizes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	93
CAT B	100
CAT C	114
CAT D	126
CAT E	139



KB-RH.3.5

Cabinet Pull, 3 1/2" CTC
 Contact customer service for
 custom sizes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	98
CAT B	105
CAT C	122
CAT D	134
CAT E	146



KB-RH.4

Cabinet Pull, 4" CTC
 Contact customer service for
 custom sizes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	103
CAT B	110
CAT C	127
CAT D	139
CAT E	153



KB-232

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



23-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



23-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	334
CAT B	358
CAT C	411
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



23-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



22-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



22-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	334
CAT B	358
CAT C	411
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



22-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



23-0.2

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



23-0.2A

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



23-0.2B

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	536
CAT B	573
CAT C	659
CAT D	725
CAT E	798



23-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



22-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



23-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	349
CAT B	373
CAT C	430
CAT D	471
CAT E	519



22-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



23-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	186
CAT B	201
CAT C	230
CAT D	253
CAT E	278



23-0.12A

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	333
CAT B	356
CAT C	410
CAT D	450
CAT E	495

Transitional 29

The Transitional Collection harmoniously blends the crisp geometry of clean lines with the graceful flow of smooth contours.



TR14 – BEEKMAN
Pages 236 to 237



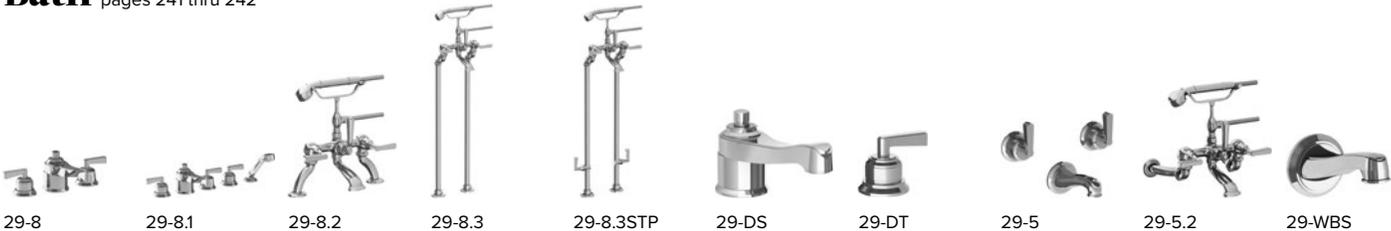
TR15 – GOTHAM
Pages 238 to 239

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code TR14 or TR15 after the model #.
I.E. For Wall mounted 3 hole Lavatory set with Gotham handle trim use code 29-2.2-TR15

Lavatory page 240



Bath pages 241 thru 242



Shower pages 243 thru 246

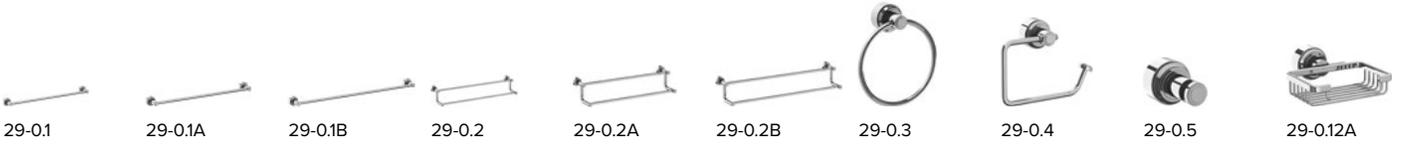


WC page 247



29-4.1 29-4 29-4.4 29-0.11 29-MAS5 29-MAS6 29-MAS7

Accessories page 248



29-0.1 29-0.1A 29-0.1B 29-0.2 29-0.2A 29-0.2B 29-0.3 29-0.4 29-0.5 29-0.12A

Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE LEGS SHOWER DRAINS GRAB BARS SHOWER DOOR PULLS FLUSH PLATES

Transitional | Gotham Handle Trim Option – TR15

Lavatory page 240



Bath pages 241 thru 242



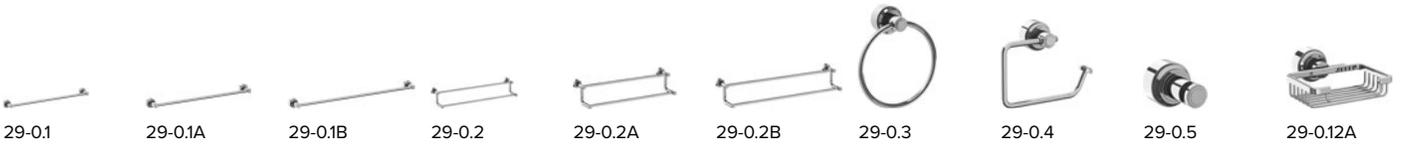
Shower pages 243 thru 246



WC page 247



Accessories page 248



Ancillaries page 321





29-2 - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1205
CAT B	1327
CAT C	1526
CAT D	1679
CAT E	1846



29-1.15-TR14

Deck Mount Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1108
CAT B	1219
CAT C	1400
CAT D	1540
CAT E	1694



29-1.2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set
with 8" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	814	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	895		
CAT C	1030	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1133	EXT20	95
CAT E	1246		



29-2.2 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
with 8 1/8" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	905	EXT60	191
CAT B	994		
CAT C	1144		
CAT D	1259		
CAT E	1384		

■ 29-2.2 Requires one of the following: MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough 381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread 538



29-MAS1 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8"
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1109		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



29-MAS2 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8"
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	901	ADP10	191
CAT B	963		
CAT C	1109		
CAT D	1219		
CAT E	1341		



29-MAS3 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8"
OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1036	ADP10	191
CAT B	1109		
CAT C	1276		
CAT D	1403		
CAT E	1542		



29-8 - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1926
CAT B	2060
CAT C	2369
CAT D	2607
CAT E	2868



29-8.1 - ★

Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3082
CAT B	3298
CAT C	3793
CAT D	4171
CAT E	4588



29-8.2 - ★

Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3845	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	4114		
CAT C	4732		
CAT D	5205		
CAT E	5726		



29-8.3 - ★

Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4767	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	5100		
CAT C	5867		
CAT D	6453		
CAT E	7099		



29-8.3STP - ★

Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	5912	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	6325		
CAT C	7274		
CAT D	8001		
CAT E	8802		



29-DS

Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	592
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



29-DT - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	407	EXT20	95
CAT B	435		
CAT C	500		
CAT D	550		
CAT E	605		

■ 29-DT	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



29-5 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1405	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1502	EXT60	191
CAT C	1728		
CAT D	1901		
CAT E	2091		

■ 29-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



29-5.2 - ★

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3845	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	4114	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT C	4732		
CAT D	5205		
CAT E	5726		



29-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	592
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



29-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1017
CAT B	1088
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1376
CAT E	1514

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **TR14** Beekman **TR15** Gotham



29-T10 - ✱

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	608	EXT41	246
CAT B	652		
CAT C	751		
CAT D	825		
CAT E	907		

■ 29-T10 Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



29-T15 - ✱

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	597	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	639		
CAT C	735	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	808	EXT41	246
CAT E	890		



29-T20-TR14

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	914	EXT51	333
CAT B	979		
CAT C	1124		
CAT D	1237		
CAT E	1361		

■ 29-T20-TR14 Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



29-T25-TR14

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	895	EXT51	333
CAT B	959		
CAT C	1101		
CAT D	1214		
CAT E	1333		

■ 29-T25-TR14 Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718



29-WTR - ★

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	493	EXT20	95
CAT B	522		
CAT C	587		
CAT D	636		
CAT E	693		

■ 29-WTR	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



29-WTRTP - ★

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	590	EXT20	95
CAT B	630		
CAT C	725		
CAT D	798		
CAT E	878		

■ 29-WTRTP	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



29-WTR2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	986	SS-506	376
CAT B	1043		
CAT C	1173	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1272	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1383	EXT60	191



29-WTR3 - ★

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1478	SS-503	514
CAT B	1563		
CAT C	1760	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1909	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2074	EXT70	287



29-P80 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	590	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	630		
CAT C	725	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	798	EXT20	95
CAT E	878		



29-P90 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	671	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	718		
CAT C	825	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	907	EXT81	191
CAT E	998		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **TR14** Beekman **TR15** Gotham



29-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 2 3/4" dia, with 6" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	516
CAT C	594
CAT D	653
CAT E	720



29-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 8" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	907
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1225
CAT E	1349



29-HSPB1 - ✕

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1704
CAT B	1823
CAT C	2097
CAT D	2307
CAT E	2538



29-6524 - ✕

Positioning Bar for Transitional Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	861
CAT B	922
CAT C	1061
CAT D	1167
CAT E	1282



29-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

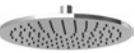
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	954
CAT B	1020
CAT C	1173
CAT D	1291
CAT E	1419



SH-TIT50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

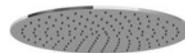
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



SS-603AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



SS-604AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	250
CAT B	266
CAT C	307
CAT D	338
CAT E	370



SS-605AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



SS-606AFTR

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	380
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



29-4.1 - ✱
Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1147
CAT B	1228
CAT C	1414
CAT D	1555
CAT E	1711



29-4 - ✱
Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2088
CAT B	2234
CAT C	2569
CAT D	2826
CAT E	3109



29-4.4 - ✱
Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1312	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1405		
CAT C	1615	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1776	EXT20	95
CAT E	1955		



29-0.11 - ✱
Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	587
CAT B	628
CAT C	722
CAT D	792
CAT E	874



29-MAS5 - ✱
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	439
CAT B	470
CAT C	541
CAT D	594
CAT E	653



29-MAS6 - ✱
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	439
CAT B	470
CAT C	541
CAT D	594
CAT E	653



29-MAS7 - ✱
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	518
CAT C	594
CAT D	653
CAT E	720



29-0.1
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	359
CAT C	413
CAT D	454
CAT E	500



29-0.1A
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	349
CAT B	373
CAT C	430
CAT D	471
CAT E	519



29-0.1B
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	372
CAT B	398
CAT C	458
CAT D	503
CAT E	553



29-0.2
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	521
CAT B	556
CAT C	640
CAT D	705
CAT E	775



29-0.2A
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	532
CAT B	569
CAT C	654
CAT D	720
CAT E	791



29-0.2B
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	556
CAT B	596
CAT C	684
CAT D	753
CAT E	828



29-0.3
Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	287
CAT B	307
CAT C	353
CAT D	388
CAT E	426



29-0.4
Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	336
CAT B	359
CAT C	413
CAT D	454
CAT E	500



29-0.5
Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300



29-0.12A
Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	333
CAT B	356
CAT C	410
CAT D	450
CAT E	495

Urbane 25

With finely knurled detailing across its two spout and handle options, the Urbane Collection embodies a refined industrial elegance. Designed for the discerning eye, it transforms functional hardware into a statement of modern sophistication.



IN14 – ASTOR
Pages 252 to 254

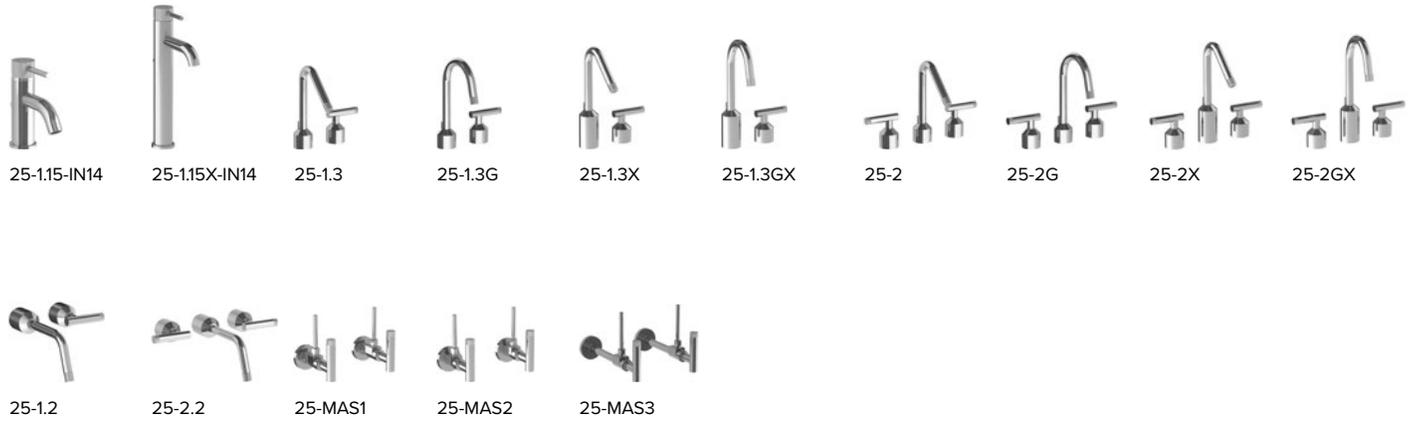


IN16 – COOPER
Pages 256 to 258

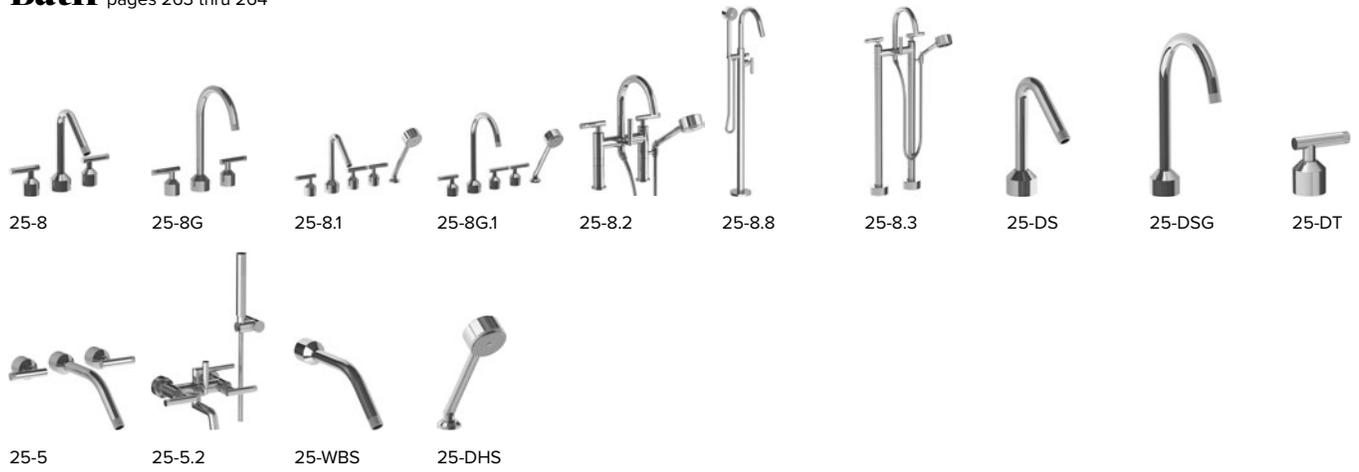
To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code IN14 or IN16 after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole lavatory set with angled spout with
Cooper handle trim use code 25-2-IN16

Urbane | Astor Handle Trim Option – IN14

Lavatory pages 260 thru 262



Bath pages 263 thru 264



Shower pages 265 thru 268



25-T10



25-T15



25-T20



25-T25



25-WTR



25-WTRTP



25-WTR2



25-WTR3



25-P80



25-P90



25-HAF



25-HSPB1



25-HSHK3



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-URB70AF



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

WC page 269



25-4.1



25-4



25-4.4



25-0.11



25-MAS5

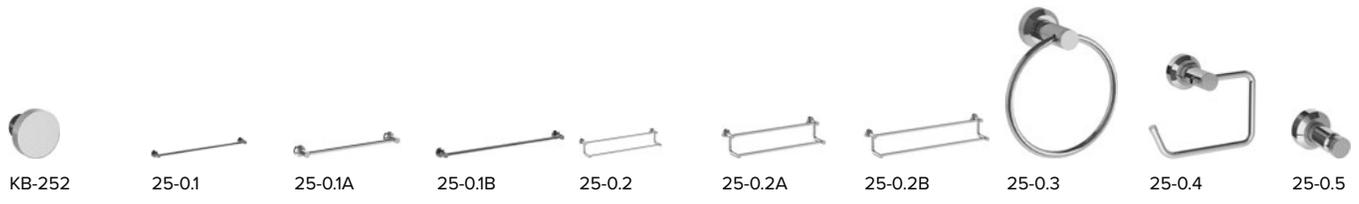


25-MAS6

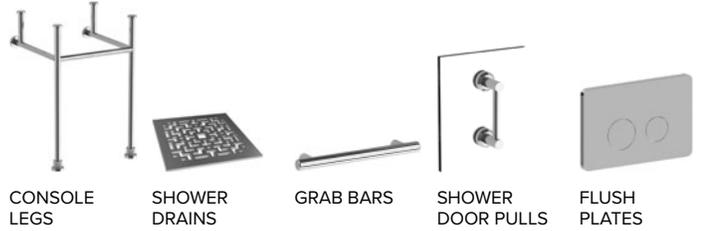


25-MAS7

Accessories page 270

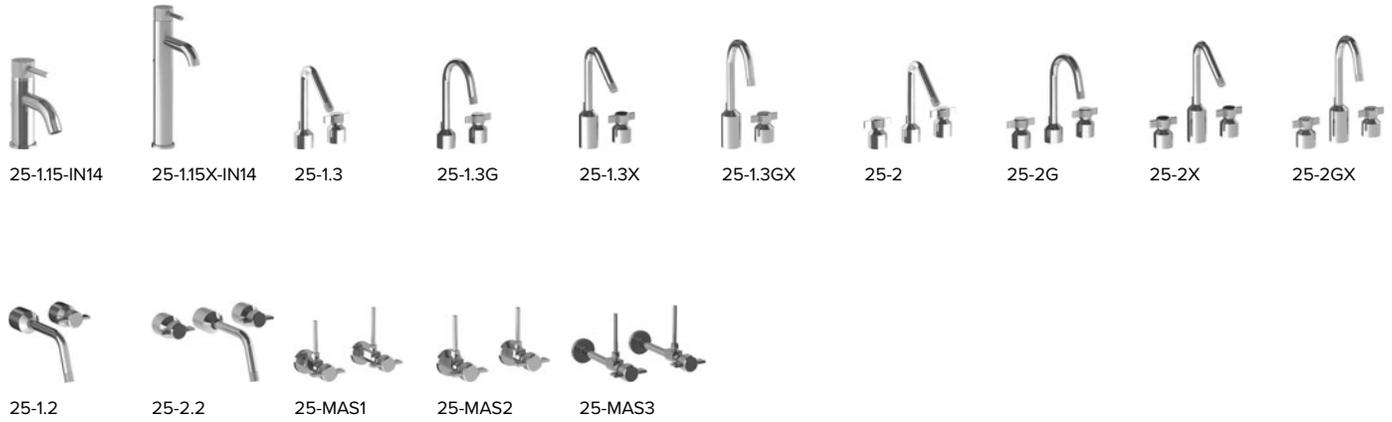


Ancillaries page 321

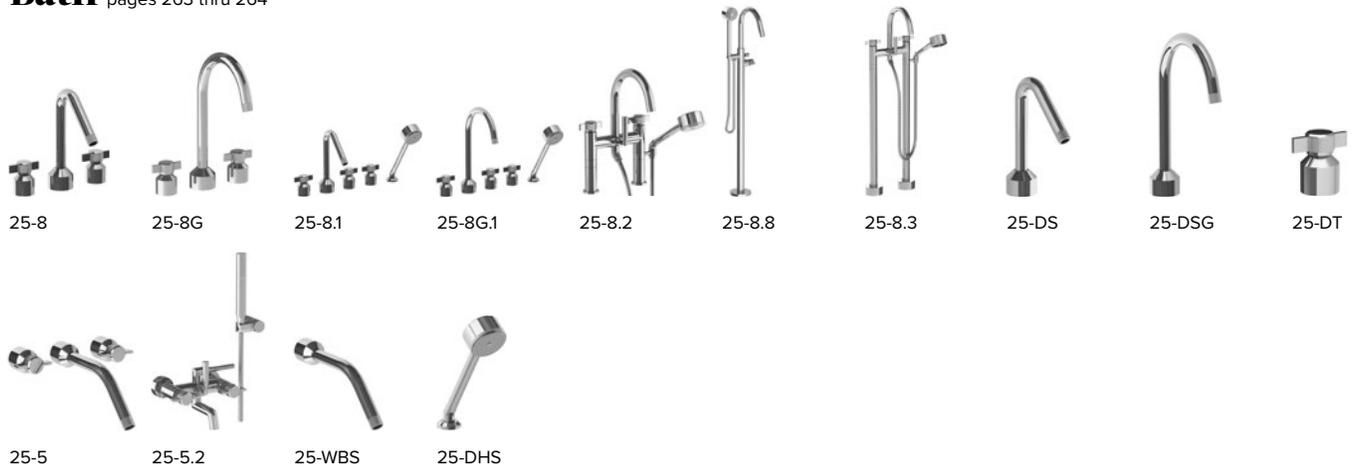


Urbane | Cooper Handle Trim Option – IN16

Lavatory pages 260 thru 262



Bath pages 263 thru 264



Shower pages 265 thru 268



25-T10



25-T15



25-T20



25-T25



25-WTR



25-WTRTP



25-WTR2



25-WTR3



25-P80



25-P90



25-HAF



25-HSPB1



25-HSHK3



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-URB70AF



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

WC page 269



25-4.1



25-4



25-4.4



25-0.11



25-MAS5

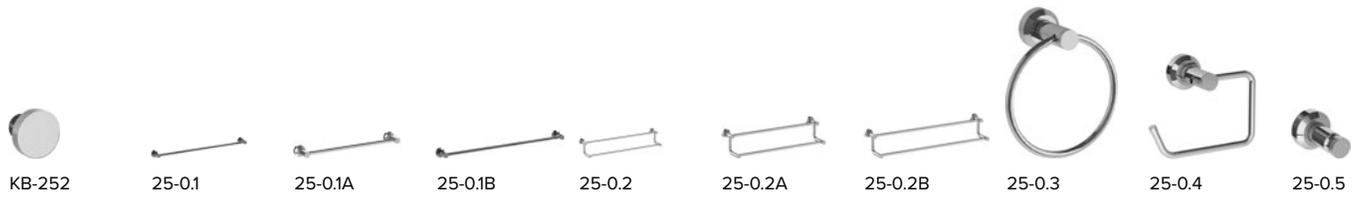


25-MAS6

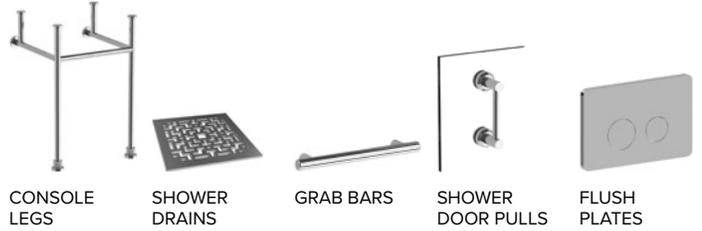


25-MAS7

Accessories page 270



Ancillaries page 321





25-1.15-IN14

Deck Mounted Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	990
CAT B	1089
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1377
CAT E	1514



25-1.15X-IN14

Deck Mounted Extended Monoblock Lavatory Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1089
CAT B	1198
CAT C	1377
CAT D	1514
CAT E	1667



25-1.3 - ☆

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with Angled Spout
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1432
CAT B	1577
CAT C	1812
CAT D	1994
CAT E	2193

Optional	MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1 <i>Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2 <i>Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DP3 <i>Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4 <i>Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



25-1.3G - ☆

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with Gooseneck Spout
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1432
CAT B	1577
CAT C	1812
CAT D	1994
CAT E	2193

Optional	MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1 <i>Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2 <i>Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DP3 <i>Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4 <i>Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



25-1.3X - ☆

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Extended Lavatory Set with Angled Spout
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain. Please specify spout extension. Offered in lengths up to 4".

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2005
CAT B	2207
CAT C	2538
CAT D	2791
CAT E	3070

Optional	MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1 <i>Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2 <i>Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DP3 <i>Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4 <i>Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



25-1.3GX - ☆

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Extended Lavatory Set with Gooseneck Spout
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain. Please specify spout extension. Offered in lengths up to 4".

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2005
CAT B	2207
CAT C	2538
CAT D	2791
CAT E	3070

Optional	MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1 <i>Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2 <i>Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DP3 <i>Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4 <i>Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control</i>	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



25-2 - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with Angled Spout
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1557
CAT B	1713
CAT C	1970
CAT D	2166
CAT E	2384



25-2G - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with Gooseneck Spout
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1557
CAT B	1713
CAT C	1970
CAT D	2166
CAT E	2384



25-2X - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set with Angled Spout
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain. Please specify spout extension. Offered in lengths up to 4".

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2181
CAT B	2398
CAT C	2758
CAT D	3034
CAT E	3337



25-2GX - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set with Gooseneck Spout
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain. Please specify spout extension. Offered in lengths up to 4".

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2181
CAT B	2398
CAT C	2758
CAT D	3034
CAT E	3337



25-1.2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1051	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1156		
CAT C	1329	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1463	EXT20	95
CAT E	1609		



25-2.2 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1168	EXT60	191
CAT B	1284		
CAT C	1478		
CAT D	1626		
CAT E	1788		

■ 25-2.2 Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



25-MAS1 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	934	ADP10	191
CAT B	998		
CAT C	1148		
CAT D	1265		
CAT E	1390		



25-MAS2 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	934	ADP10	191
CAT B	998		
CAT C	1148		
CAT D	1265		
CAT E	1390		



25-MAS3 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	★ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1073	ADP10	191
CAT B	1147		
CAT C	1320		
CAT D	1452		
CAT E	1597		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **IN14** Astor **IN16** Cooper



25-8 - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set with Angled Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2094
CAT B	2240
CAT C	2575
CAT D	2834
CAT E	3116



25-8G - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set with Gooseneck Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2094
CAT B	2240
CAT C	2575
CAT D	2834
CAT E	3116



25-8.1 - ★

Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Angled Spout and Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3350
CAT B	3584
CAT C	4120
CAT D	4533
CAT E	4987



25-8G.1 - ★

Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3350
CAT B	3584
CAT C	4120
CAT D	4533
CAT E	4987



25-8.2 - ★

Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3422
CAT B	3661
CAT C	4210
CAT D	4631
CAT E	5094



25-8.8 - ★

Single Hole Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	4722	SS-248.8-FLR-RGH	891
CAT B	5052		
CAT C	5810		
CAT D	6391		
CAT E	7030		



25-8.3 - ★

Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5064	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	5418		
CAT C	6232		
CAT D	6854		
CAT E	7539		



25-DS

Deck Mounted Angled Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	712
CAT B	763
CAT C	878
CAT D	965
CAT E	1062



25-DSG

Deck Mounted Gooseneck Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	712
CAT B	763
CAT C	878
CAT D	965
CAT E	1062



25-DT - ★

Trim for Deck Mounted Valve

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	430	EXT20	95
CAT B	460		
CAT C	528		
CAT D	581		
CAT E	640		

■ **25-DT** Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



25-5 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1500	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1605	EXT60	191
CAT C	1845		
CAT D	2029		
CAT E	2233		

■ **25-5** Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538



25-5.2 - ★

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3422	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3661	RIS125EX	See page 333
CAT C	4210		
CAT D	4631		
CAT E	5094		



25-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	743
CAT B	794
CAT C	913
CAT D	1005
CAT E	1106



25-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set

Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1017
CAT B	1088
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1376
CAT E	1514



25-T10 - ✱

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	644	EXT41	246
CAT B	690		
CAT C	791		
CAT D	870		
CAT E	959		

I 25-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



25-T15 - ✱

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	631	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	676		
CAT C	777	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	854	EXT41	246
CAT E	939		



25-T20 - ✱

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	967	EXT51	333
CAT B	1034		
CAT C	1189		
CAT D	1307		
CAT E	1438		

I 25-T20	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify IN16 trim)	891



25-T25 - ✱

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	946	EXT51	333
CAT B	1014		
CAT C	1165		
CAT D	1281		
CAT E	1409		

I 25-T25	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter (Specify IN16 trim)	891



25-WTR - ★

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	515	EXT20	95
CAT B	546		
CAT C	616		
CAT D	667		
CAT E	725		

■ 25-WTR Requires <u>one</u> of the following:			MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening		189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening		189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening		237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening		237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter		298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter		329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter		329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter		392



25-WTRTP - ★

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	622	EXT20	95
CAT B	666		
CAT C	766		
CAT D	843		
CAT E	927		

■ 25-WTRTP Requires <u>one</u> of the following:			MSRP
SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening		189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening		189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening		237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening		237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter		298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter		329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter		329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter		392



25-WTR2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1032	SS-506	376
CAT B	1093		
CAT C	1230	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1335	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1452	EXT60	191



25-WTR3 - ★

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1546	SS-503	514
CAT B	1637		
CAT C	1844	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2003	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2177	EXT70	287



25-P80 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	622	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	666		
CAT C	766	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	843	EXT20	95
CAT E	927		



25-P90 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	708	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	757		
CAT C	870	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	959	EXT81	191
CAT E	1055		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **IN14** Astor **IN16** Cooper



25-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3" dia,
with 7 3/8" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	765
CAT B	818
CAT C	941
CAT D	1036
CAT E	1140



25-HSPB1 - ✖

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with
Urbane Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1768
CAT B	1891
CAT C	2175
CAT D	2392
CAT E	2631



25-6524 - ✖

Positioning Bar for Urbane Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	860
CAT B	921
CAT C	1060
CAT D	1165
CAT E	1281



25-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with
Urbane Hand Shower and 69" Hose

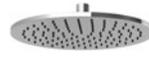
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	953
CAT B	1019
CAT C	1173
CAT D	1291
CAT E	1419



SH-TIT50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



SS-URB70AF

Urbane Arm with Flange
7 3/8" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



SS-603AF

6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



SS-604AF

12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



SS-605AF

18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-606AF

24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



25-4.1 - ✱

Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1262
CAT B	1350
CAT C	1553
CAT D	1708
CAT E	1878



25-4 - ✱

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2304
CAT B	2466
CAT C	2835
CAT D	3118
CAT E	3430



25-4.4 - ✱

Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1335	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1429		
CAT C	1643	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1808	EXT20	95
CAT E	1988		



25-0.11 - ✱

Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	573
CAT B	614
CAT C	706
CAT D	776
CAT E	854



25-MAS5 - ✱

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	467
CAT B	500
CAT C	574
CAT D	631
CAT E	695



25-MAS6 - ✱

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	467
CAT B	500
CAT C	574
CAT D	631
CAT E	695



25-MAS7 - ✱

Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	514
CAT B	549
CAT C	631
CAT D	695
CAT E	764



KB-252

Cabinet Knob, 1 1/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	46
CAT B	50
CAT C	56
CAT D	63
CAT E	69



25-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



25-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	410
CAT B	438
CAT C	503
CAT D	553
CAT E	608



25-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	434
CAT B	465
CAT C	534
CAT D	587
CAT E	645



25-0.2

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	598
CAT B	640
CAT C	735
CAT D	809
CAT E	890



25-0.2A

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	626
CAT B	670
CAT C	770
CAT D	847
CAT E	931



25-0.2B

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	652
CAT B	698
CAT C	803
CAT D	883
CAT E	971



25-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



25-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569



25-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300



25-0.12A

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	462
CAT B	495
CAT C	569
CAT D	626
CAT E	688

Venetian 180

Featuring a reeded spout and opulent handles in cut crystal or marble, the Venetian Collection is a masterful tribute to the splendor and artistry of the Italian Renaissance, bringing timeless grandeur to the contemporary bath.



AA – VENICE
Pages 274 to 275



BB – GENOA
Pages 276 to 277



CC – POMPEI
Calacatta White Marble (WHT)
Nero Marquina Marble (BLK)
Pages 278 to 279



DD – NAPLES
Calacatta White Marble (WHT)
Nero Marquina Marble (BLK)
Pages 280 to 281



SWU – FLORENCE
Pages 282 to 283



T – TUSCANY
Pages 284 to 285



U – BOLOGNA
Pages 286 to 287

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code AA, BB, CC, DD, SWU, T, or U after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole Lavatory set with Naples handle trim, Polished Gold finish,
and Nero Marquina Marble, use code 180-2-DD-PG/BLK

Venetian | Venice Handle Trim Option – AA

Lavatory page 288



180-2 180-2X 180-1.2 180-2.2 180-MAS1 180-MAS2 180-MAS3

Bath pages 289 thru 290



180-8 180-8.1 180-8.2 180-8.3 180-8.3STP 180-DS 180-DT 180-5 180-5.2 180-WBS



180-DHS

Shower pages 291 thru 294



180-T10 180-T15 180-T20 180-T25 180-WTR 180-WTRTP 180-WTR2 180-WTR3 180-P80 180-P90



180-HAF 180-HAF1 180-HSPB1 180-6524 180-HSHK3 SH-RH075 SH-RH080 SS-603AF SS-604AF SS-605AF



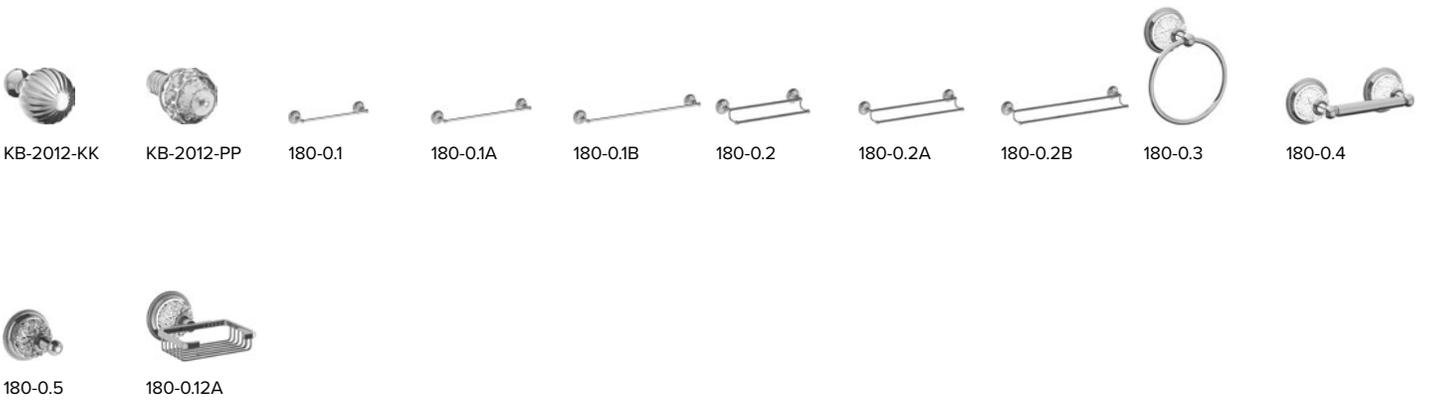
SS-606AF

WC page 295



180-4.1 180-4 180-4.4 180-0.11 180-MAS5 180-MAS6 180-MAS7

Accessories pages 296 thru 297



KB-2012-KK KB-2012-PP 180-0.1 180-0.1A 180-0.1B 180-0.2 180-0.2A 180-0.2B 180-0.3 180-0.4

180-0.5 180-0.12A

Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE LEGS SHOWER DRAINS GRAB BARS FLUSH PLATES

Venetian | Genoa Handle Trim Option – BB

Lavatory page 288



180-2 180-2X 180-1.2 180-2.2 180-MAS1 180-MAS2 180-MAS3

Bath pages 289 thru 290



180-8 180-8.1 180-8.2 180-8.3 180-8.3STP 180-DS 180-DT 180-5 180-5.2 180-WBS



180-DHS

Shower pages 291 thru 294



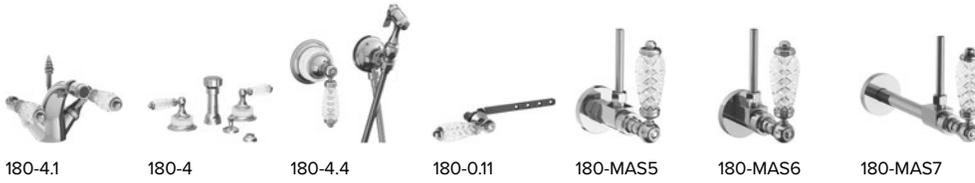
180-T10 180-T15 180-T20 180-T25 180-WTR 180-WTRTP 180-WTR2 180-WTR3 180-P80 180-P90

180-HAF 180-HAF.1 180-HSPB1 180-6524 180-HSHK3 SH-RH075 SH-RH080 SS-603AF SS-604AF SS-605AF

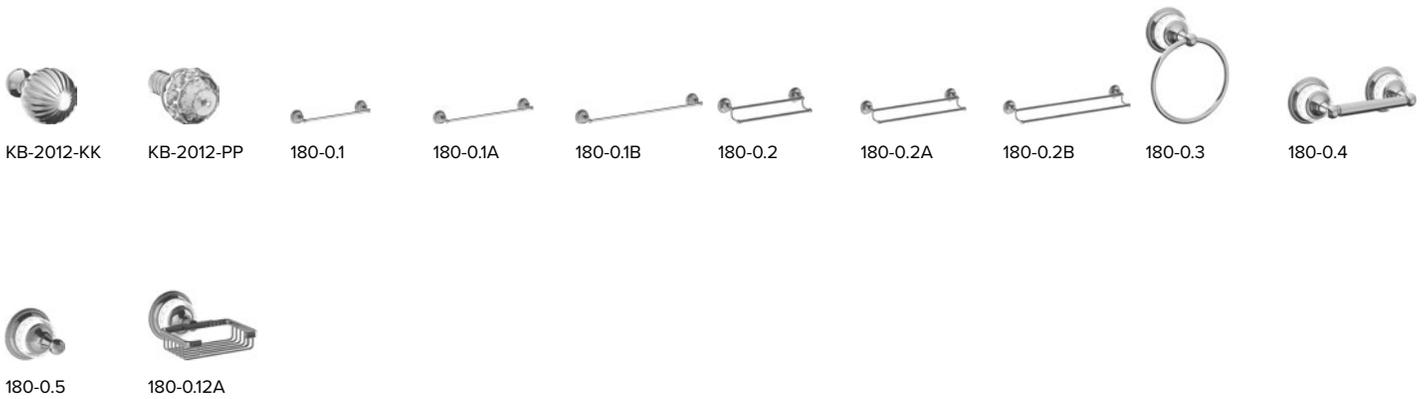


SS-606AF

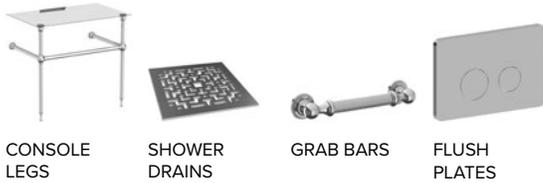
WC page 295



Accessories pages 296 thru 297



Ancillaries page 321



Lavatory page 288



180-MAS1 180-MAS2 180-MAS3

Bath pages 289 thru 290

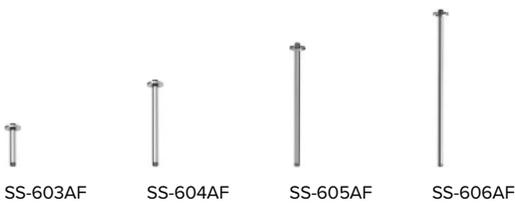


180-8 180-8.2 180-8.3 180-8.3STP 180-DS 180-5.2 180-WBS 180-DHS

Shower pages 291 thru 294



180-T10 180-T15 180-T20 180-T25 180-WTRTP 180-HAF 180-HAF.1 180-HSHK3 SH-RH075 SH-RH080



SS-603AF SS-604AF SS-605AF SS-606AF

WC page 295



180-4.1



180-0.11



180-MAS5



180-MAS6



180-MAS7

Accessories pages 296 thru 297



KB-2012-KK

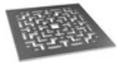


KB-2012-PP

Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE
LEGS



SHOWER
DRAINS



GRAB BARS



FLUSH
PLATES

Venetian | Naples Handle Trim Option – DD

Lavatory page 288



180-2 180-2X 180-1.2 180-2.2 180-MAS1 180-MAS2 180-MAS3

Bath pages 289 thru 290



180-8 180-8.1 180-8.2 180-8.3 180-8.3STP 180-DS 180-DT 180-5 180-5.2 180-WBS



180-DHS

Shower pages 291 thru 294



180-T10 180-T15 180-T20 180-T25 180-WTR 180-WTRTP 180-WTR2 180-WTR3 180-P80 180-P90



180-HAF 180-HAF1 180-HSPB1 180-6524 180-HSHK3 SH-RH075 SH-RH080 SS-603AF SS-604AF SS-605AF

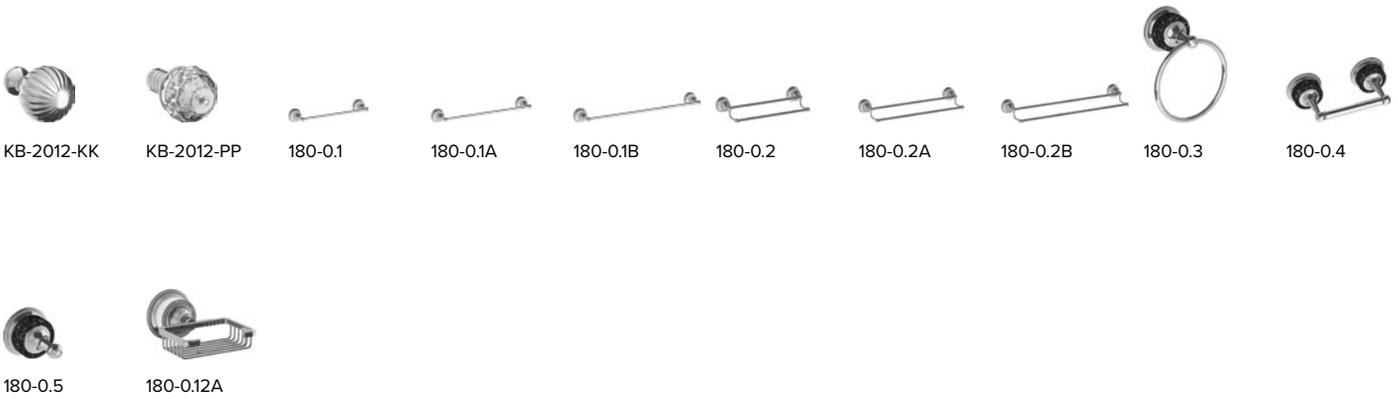


SS-606AF

WC page 295



Accessories pages 296 thru 297



Ancillaries page 321



Venetian | Florence Handle Trim Option – SWU

Lavatory page 288



180-2 180-2X 180-1.2 180-2.2 180-MAS1 180-MAS2 180-MAS3

Bath pages 289 thru 290



180-8 180-8.1 180-8.2 180-8.3 180-8.3STP 180-DS 180-DT 180-5 180-5.2 180-WBS



180-DHS

Shower pages 291 thru 294



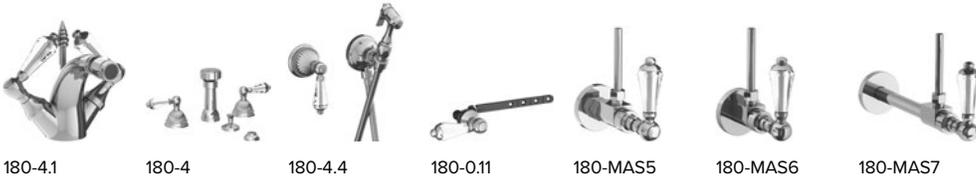
180-T10 180-T15 180-T20 180-T25 180-WTR 180-WTRTP 180-WTR2 180-WTR3 180-P80 180-P90

180-HAF 180-HAF1 180-HSPB1 180-6524 180-HSHK3 SH-RH075 SH-RH080 SS-603AF SS-604AF SS-605AF



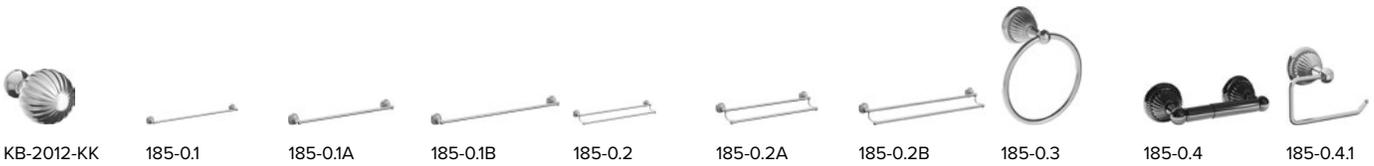
SS-606AF

WC page 295



180-4.1 180-4 180-4.4 180-0.11 180-MAS5 180-MAS6 180-MAS7

Accessories pages 296 thru 297



KB-2012-KK 185-01 185-01A 185-01B 185-0.2 185-0.2A 185-0.2B 185-0.3 185-0.4 185-0.4.1



185-0.5 185-0.5.1 185-0.12A

Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE LEGS SHOWER DRAINS GRAB BARS FLUSH PLATES

Venetian | Tuscany Handle Trim Option – T

Lavatory page 288



Bath pages 289 thru 290



Shower pages 291 thru 294

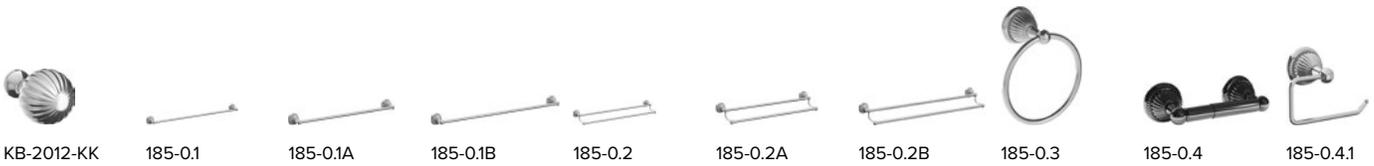


WC page 295



180-4.1 180-4 180-4.4 180-0.11 180-MAS5 180-MAS6 180-MAS7

Accessories pages 296 thru 297



KB-2012-KK 185-01 185-01A 185-01B 185-0.2 185-0.2A 185-0.2B 185-0.3 185-0.4 185-0.4.1



185-0.5 185-0.5.1 185-0.12A

Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE LEGS SHOWER DRAINS GRAB BARS FLUSH PLATES

Venetian | Bologna Handle Trim Option – U

Lavatory page 288



Bath pages 289 thru 290



Shower pages 291 thru 294



WC page 295



180-4.1



180-4



180-4.4



180-0.11



180-MAS5



180-MAS6



180-MAS7

Accessories pages 296 thru 297



KB-2012-KK



185-0.1



185-0.1A



185-0.1B



185-0.2



185-0.2A



185-0.2B



185-0.3



185-0.4



185-0.4.1



185-0.5



185-0.5.1

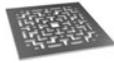


185-0.12A

Ancillaries page 321



CONSOLE
LEGS



SHOWER
DRAINS



GRAB BARS



FLUSH
PLATES



180-2 - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1700
CAT B	1871
CAT C	2151
CAT D	2366
CAT E	2601



180-2X - ★

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Lavatory Set
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain. Specify up to 4" spout extension when ordering. Please contact customer service for additional sizes.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2195
CAT B	2415
CAT C	2778
CAT D	3054
CAT E	3361



180-1.2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 1/4" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1147	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1262		
CAT C	1452	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1597	EXT20	95
CAT E	1757		



180-2.2 - ★

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 1/4" CTC Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries). Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1274	EXT60	191
CAT B	1403		
CAT C	1613		
CAT D	1774		
CAT E	1952		

■ 180-2.2 Requires one of the following: MSRP
 SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough 381
 SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread 538



180-MAS1 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	998	ADP10	191
CAT B	1070		
CAT C	1230		
CAT D	1353		
CAT E	1489		



180-MAS2 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	998	ADP10	191
CAT B	1070		
CAT C	1230		
CAT D	1353		
CAT E	1489		



180-MAS3 - ★

Lavatory Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1100	ADP10	191
CAT B	1177		
CAT C	1353		
CAT D	1489		
CAT E	1637		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code:
AA Venice **BB** Genoa **CC/WHT** **CC/BLK** Pompei **DD/WHT** **DD/BLK** Naples **SWU** Florence **T** Tuscany **U** Bologna

Items 180-1.2, 180-2, 180-2.2 and 180-2X are not available with the CC Pompei handle trim, as this handle has been discontinued.



180-8 - ★
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2345
CAT B	2510
CAT C	2886
CAT D	3175
CAT E	3491



180-8.1 - ★
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3752
CAT B	4015
CAT C	4618
CAT D	5079
CAT E	5587



180-8.2 - ★
Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3651	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	3908		
CAT C	4494		
CAT D	4943		
CAT E	5437		



180-8.3 - ★
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	4528	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	4846		
CAT C	5572		
CAT D	6130		
CAT E	6742		



180-8.3STP - ★
Floor Standing Bath Set with Hand Shower and Shut-Off Valves

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	6191	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT B	6625		
CAT C	7619		
CAT D	8381		
CAT E	9219		



180-DS
Deck Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	810
CAT B	866
CAT C	996
CAT D	1096
CAT E	1205



180-DT - ★
Trim for Deck Mounted Valve
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	506	EXT20	95
CAT B	542		
CAT C	624		
CAT D	686		
CAT E	755		

180-DT	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-508-C	3/4" clockwise opening valve	261
SS-508-H	3/4" counter-clockwise opening valve	261
SS-DD4	3/4" 2-way deck diverter valve	312



180-5 - ★
Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ■

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1543	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	1652	EXT60	191
CAT C	1899		
CAT D	2089		
CAT E	2297		

180-5	Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount valve	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" Inline 2-valve rough	538

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code:
AA Venice **BB** Genoa **CC/WHT CC/BLK** Pompei **DD/WHT DD/BLK** Naples **SWU** Florence **T** Tuscany **U** Bologna

Items 180-8.1, 180-DT, and 180-5 are not available with the CC Pompei handle trim, as this handle has been discontinued.



180-5.2 - *
 Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3651	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	3908	RIS125EX	See Page 333
CAT C	4494		
CAT D	4943		
CAT E	5437		



180-WBS
 Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	654
CAT B	700
CAT C	804
CAT D	885
CAT E	973



180-DHS
 Deck Mounted Pull Out Hand Shower Set
 Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	984
CAT B	1052
CAT C	1211
CAT D	1331
CAT E	1465

* To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code:
 AA Venice BB Genoa CC/WHT CC/BLK Pompei DD/WHT DD/BLK Naples SWU Florence T Tuscany U Bologna



180-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	682	EXT41	246
CAT B	729		
CAT C	838		
CAT D	924		
CAT E	1015		

I 180-T10 Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000 1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000 3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



180-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	667	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	713		
CAT C	822	I Optional	MSRP
CAT D	905	EXT41	246
CAT E	994		



180-T20 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1022	EXT51	333
CAT B	1095		
CAT C	1259		
CAT D	1385		
CAT E	1524		

I 180-T20 Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000 1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000 3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2 1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter. Will not work with lever handles.	718
SS-THVD3 1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter. Will not work with lever handles (Specify Tuscany T trim)	891



180-T25 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with built-in control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1003	EXT51	333
CAT B	1072		
CAT C	1233		
CAT D	1357		
CAT E	1493		

I 180-T25 Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60 1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70 1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80 1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter. Will not work with lever handles (Specify Tuscany T trim)	891

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code:
AA Venice BB Genoa CC/WHT CC/BLK Pompei DD/WHT DD/BLK Naples SWU Florence T Tuscany U Bologna



180-WTR - ★

Wall Mounted Trim

Includes Alignment Kit + Extension Kit.

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	593	EXT20	95
CAT B	629		
CAT C	710		
CAT D	774		
CAT E	841		

■ 180-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



180-WTRTP - ★

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.

Includes Alignment Kit + Extension Kit.

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	606	EXT20	95
CAT B	649		
CAT C	746		
CAT D	821		
CAT E	903		

■ 180-WTRTP Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



180-WTR2 - ★

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim

Includes Alignment Kit + Extension Kit.

Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1188	SS-506	376
CAT B	1257		
CAT C	1421	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1545	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	1683	EXT60	191



180-WTR3 - ★

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim

Includes Alignment Kit + Extension Kit.

Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1780	SS-503	514
CAT B	1887		
CAT C	2131	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2319	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2524	EXT70	287



180-P80 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.

Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	606	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	649		
CAT C	746	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	821	EXT20	95
CAT E	903		



180-P90 - ★

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.

Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	728	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	778		
CAT C	895	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	985	EXT81	191
CAT E	1084		

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code:

AA Venice **BB** Genoa **CC/WHT CC/BLK** Pompei **DD/WHT DD/BLK** Naples **SWU** Florence **T** Tuscany **U** Bologna

Items 180-WTR, 180-WTR2, 180-WTR3, 180-P80 and 180-P90 are not available with the CC Pompei handle trim, as this handle has been discontinued.



180-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 2 3/4" dia, with 8 3/4" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	483
CAT B	516
CAT C	594
CAT D	653
CAT E	720



180-HAF.1

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 6" dia, with 14" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



180-HSPB1 - ★

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1689
CAT B	1806
CAT C	2079
CAT D	2286
CAT E	2515



180-6524 - ★

Positioning Bar for Venetian Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	861
CAT B	922
CAT C	1061
CAT D	1167
CAT E	1282



180-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	954
CAT B	1020
CAT C	1173
CAT D	1291
CAT E	1419



SH-RH075

Pan Rain Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	900
CAT B	962
CAT C	1107
CAT D	1217
CAT E	1338



SH-RH080

Pan Rain Shower Head, 12" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1129
CAT B	1208
CAT C	1390
CAT D	1529
CAT E	1682



SS-603AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm, 6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code:
AA Venice **BB** Genoa **CC/WHT CC/BLK** Pompei **DD/WHT DD/BLK** Naples **SWU** Florence **T** Tuscany **U** Bologna

Items 180-HSPB1 and 180-6524 are not available with the CC Pompei handle trim, as this handle has been discontinued.



SS-604AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



SS-605AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-606AF

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm,
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code:
AA Venice **BB** Genoa **CC/WHT** **CC/BLK** Pompei **DD/WHT** **DD/BLK** Naples **SWU** Florence **T** Tuscany **U** Bologna



180-4.1 - ★
Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1699
CAT B	1818
CAT C	2090
CAT D	2299
CAT E	2529



180-4 - ★
Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bidet
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2427
CAT B	2597
CAT C	2987
CAT D	3285
CAT E	3614



180-4.4 - ★
Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1598	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1709		
CAT C	1966	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2162	EXT20	95
CAT E	2378		



180-0.11 - ★
Tank Lever
Front, side, or angle mount

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	562
CAT B	601
CAT C	691
CAT D	761
CAT E	836



180-MAS5 - ★
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Compression x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	500
CAT B	536
CAT C	616
CAT D	677
CAT E	745



180-MAS6 - ★
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" IPS x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	500
CAT B	536
CAT C	616
CAT D	677
CAT E	745



180-MAS7 - ★
Angle Stop Kit - 1/2" Sweat x 3/8" OD Compression

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	550
CAT B	588
CAT C	677
CAT D	745
CAT E	820

★ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code:
AA Venice **BB** Genoa **CC/WHT CC/BLK** Pompei **DD/WHT DD/BLK** Naples **SWU** Florence **T** Tuscany **U** Bologna

Items 180-4 and 180-4.4 are not available with the CC Pompei handle trim, as this handle has been discontinued.



KB-2012-KK

Cabinet Knob, 1" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	37
CAT B	43
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



KB-2012-PP

Cabinet Knob, 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	104
CAT B	111
CAT C	127
CAT D	140
CAT E	155



180-0.1 - ✱

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	724
CAT B	776
CAT C	891
CAT D	981
CAT E	1037



180-0.1A - ✱

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	756
CAT B	809
CAT C	931
CAT D	1024
CAT E	1125



180-0.1B - ✱

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	787
CAT B	842
CAT C	968
CAT D	1065
CAT E	1171



180-0.2 - ✱

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1116
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



180-0.2A - ✱

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	937
CAT B	1003
CAT C	1152
CAT D	1268
CAT E	1395



180-0.2B - ✱

Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	968
CAT B	1036
CAT C	1191
CAT D	1310
CAT E	1441



180-0.3 - ✱

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	322
CAT B	345
CAT C	397
CAT D	437
CAT E	480



180-0.4 - ✱

Wall Mounted Paper Holder, 6 1/8" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907



180-0.5 - ✱

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	334
CAT B	358
CAT C	411
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



180-0.12A - ✱

Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	407
CAT B	435
CAT C	500
CAT D	550
CAT E	605

✱ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code:

AA Venice BB Genoa CC/WHT CC/BLK Pompei DD/WHT DD/BLK Naples

Items 180-0.12A, 180-0.1A, 180-0.1B, 180-0.2, 180-0.1, 180-0.2A, 180-0.2B, 180-0.3, 180-0.4, and 180-0.5 are not available with the CC Pompei handle trim, as this handle has been discontinued



185-0.1
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



185-0.1A
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	341
CAT B	364
CAT C	419
CAT D	460
CAT E	506



185-0.1B
Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



185-0.2
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



185-0.2A
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	515
CAT B	550
CAT C	632
CAT D	697
CAT E	765



185-0.2B
Wall Mounted Double Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	536
CAT B	573
CAT C	659
CAT D	725
CAT E	798



185-0.3
Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	289
CAT C	333
CAT D	366
CAT E	402



185-0.4
Wall Mounted Double Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



185-0.4.1
Wall Mounted Single Post Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	310
CAT B	332
CAT C	382
CAT D	420
CAT E	462



185-0.5
Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



185-0.5.1
Wall Mounted Double Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	186
CAT B	201
CAT C	230
CAT D	253
CAT E	278

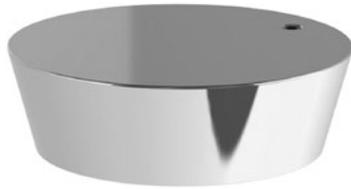


185-0.12A - ☒
Wall Mounted 5" x 4" Wire Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	302
CAT B	323
CAT C	372
CAT D	410
CAT E	450

Zen 36

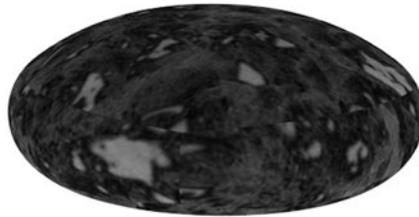
The Zen Collection embodies the essence of pure, unbroken form, free from traditional fixings or rosettes. Handles crafted in metal, stone, or rock offer elevated minimalist design to a level of understated luxury.



ZEN – METAL*
Pages 300 to 302



ZEN – STONE**
Pages 300 to 302



ZEN – ROCK**
Pages 304 to 306

METAL*

BL1 Finished Metal

STONE**

CM Carrara Marble
IW Ice White Onyx
NM Nero Marquina

ROCK**

WM Winter Morning
HL Harvest Light
HD Harvest Dark
MM Mountain Midnight

To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code BL1, CM, IW, NM, WM, HL, HD or MM after the model #.
I.E. For Deck mounted 3 hole extended square lavatory set with Nero Marquina handle trim use code 36-2.18-NM

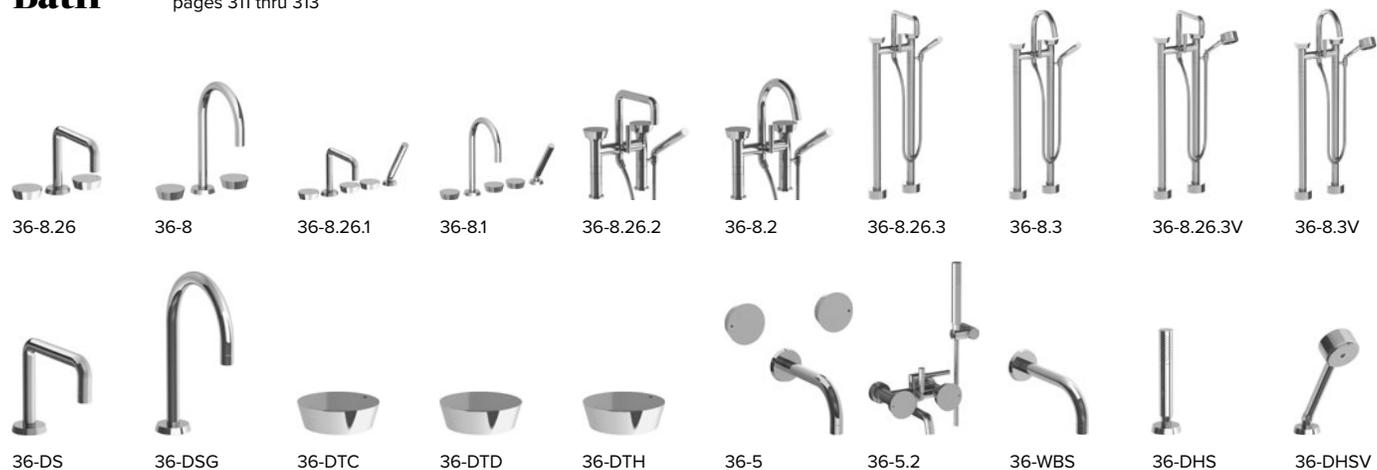
***Note:** All handles come with Swarovski crystal inserts - HOT handles come with red crystal inserts, COLD handles come with blue crystal inserts, all other handles come with clear crystal inserts. Handles without crystal inserts are available upon special request using code BL1PL.

****Note:** For every rock and stone that perfectly fits a category – there is one that breaks every rule. No two handles are alike.

Lavatory^{*,**} pages 308 thru 310



Bath^{*,**} pages 311 thru 313



Shower^{*,**} pages 314 thru 317



36-T10



36-T15



36-T20-BL3



36-T25-BL3



36-WTR



36-WTRTP



36-WTR2



36-WTR3



36-P80



36-P90



36-HAF



36-HSPB1



36-HSPB2



36-HSHK3



36-HSHK4



SH-TIT50



SH-PRE50



SH-PRE75



SS-603AF



SS-604AF



SS-605AF



SS-606AF

WC^{*,**} page 318



36-4.1



36-4.4

Accessories pages 319



KB-142



37-0.1



37-0.1A



37-0.1B



37-0.3



37-0.4



37-0.5

Ancillaries page 321



SHOWER
DRAINS



SHOWER
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH
PLATES

Zen | Rock – WM, HL, HD, MM

Lavatory** pages 308 thru 310



Bath** pages 311 thru 313



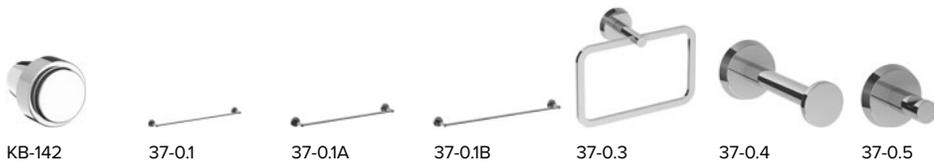
Shower** pages 314 thru 317



WC** page 318



Accessories page 319



Ancillaries page 321



SHOWER
DRAINS



SHOWER
DOOR PULLS



FLUSH
PLATES



36-1.3.17 - ✦

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1542
CAT B	1797
CAT C	2191
CAT D	2554
CAT E	2979

✦ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



36-1.3.18 - ✦

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Extended Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1589
CAT B	1853
CAT C	2258
CAT D	2634
CAT E	3070

✦ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



36-1.3 - ✦

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1637
CAT B	1909
CAT C	2326
CAT D	2713
CAT E	3164

✦ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



36-1.3S - ✦

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set with Short Spout
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1588
CAT B	1851
CAT C	2256
CAT D	2631
CAT E	3068

✦ Optional		MSRP
AUT1.3-DT1	Automatic touch on/off kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DTM2	Automatic metered touch kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DP3	Automatic touchfree kit with temp. control	1217
AUT1.3-DPM4	Automatic metered touchfree kit with temp. control	1217

Kit includes sensor unit, solenoid, and temp. control only cartridge.



36-2.17 - ✦

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1674
CAT B	1953
CAT C	2381
CAT D	2777
CAT E	3239



36-2.18 - ✦

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Extended Square Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1727
CAT B	2013
CAT C	2455
CAT D	2862
CAT E	3338

✦ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BL1** Finished Metal **CM** Carrara Marble **IW** Ice White Onyx **NM** Nero Marquina **WM** Winter Morning **HL** Harvest Light **HD** Harvest Dark **MM** Mountain Midnight



36-2 - ✦

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1779
CAT B	2074
CAT C	2529
CAT D	2948
CAT E	3439



36-2S - ✦

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Lavatory Set with Short Spout
Includes MPU5 soft touch drain with overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1726
CAT B	2012
CAT C	2452
CAT D	2860
CAT E	3335



36-1.2S - ✦

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✦ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1130	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1318		
CAT C	1608	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1874	EXT20	95
CAT E	2186		



36-1.2M - ✦

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✦ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1167	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1359		
CAT C	1657	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1932	EXT20	95
CAT E	2254		



36-1.2L - ✦

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Lavatory Set with 11 7/8" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✦ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1201	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1400		
CAT C	1708	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1991	EXT20	95
CAT E	2320		



36-2.2S - ✦

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 6" Spout
Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ✦

Finish	MSRP	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1256	EXT60	191
CAT B	1465		
CAT C	1787		
CAT D	2083		
CAT E	2427		

✦ 36-2.2S Requires one of the following:	MSRP
SS-THV2.2 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26 2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread	538



36-2.2M - ✪

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 8 3/4" Spout
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1296	EXT60	191
CAT B	1511		
CAT C	1841		
CAT D	2148		
CAT E	2503		

I 36-2.2M Requires <u>one</u> of the following:			MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough		381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread		538



36-2.2L - ✪

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Lavatory Set with 11 7/8" Spout
 Order drain separately (See Ancillaries).
 Requires one of the following concealed parts: **I**

Finish	MSRP	I Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1334	EXT60	191
CAT B	1556		
CAT C	1897		
CAT D	2211		
CAT E	2578		

I 36-2.2L Requires <u>one</u> of the following:			MSRP
SS-THV2.2	2 Handle wall mount rough		381
SS-THV2.2-26	2 Handle wall mount rough - fixed 8" spread		538

✪ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BL1** Finished Metal **CM** Carrara Marble **IW** Ice White Onyx **NM** Nero Marquina **WM** Winter Morning **HL** Harvest Light **HD** Harvest Dark **MM** Mountain Midnight



36-8.26 - ✱
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Square Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2468
CAT B	2641
CAT C	3036
CAT D	3340
CAT E	3674



36-8 - ✱
Deck Mounted 3 Hole Gooseneck Bath Set

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2468
CAT B	2641
CAT C	3036
CAT D	3340
CAT E	3674



36-8.26.1 - ✱
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Square Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3948
CAT B	4224
CAT C	4859
CAT D	5345
CAT E	5879



36-8.1 - ✱
Deck Mounted 5 Hole Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3948
CAT B	4224
CAT C	4859
CAT D	5345
CAT E	5879



36-8.26.2 - ✱
Deck Mounted Square Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3944
CAT B	4219
CAT C	4852
CAT D	5337
CAT E	5871



36-8.2 - ✱
Deck Mounted Exposed Gooseneck Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3943
CAT B	4219
CAT C	4852
CAT D	5338
CAT E	5871



36-8.26.3 - ✱
Floor Standing Square Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5835	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	6244		
CAT C	7181		
CAT D	7900		
CAT E	8689		



36-8.3 - ✱
Floor Standing Gooseneck Bath Set with Slim Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5835	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	6244		
CAT C	7181		
CAT D	7900		
CAT E	8689		



36-8.26.3V - ✱

Floor Standing Square Bath Set with Volume Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5835	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	6244		
CAT C	7181		
CAT D	7900		
CAT E	8689		



36-8.3V - ✱

Floor Standing Gooseneck Bath Set with Volume Hand Shower
Requires concealed rough SS-FL8.3

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	5835	SS-FL8.3	891
CAT B	6244		
CAT C	7181		
CAT D	7900		
CAT E	8689		



36-DS

Deck Mounted Square Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907



36-DSG

Deck Mounted Gooseneck Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907



36-DTC - ✱

Trim for Deck Mounted Cold Valve
BL1 handle contains Blue Swarovski crystal

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	668	SS-508-C	261
CAT B	716		
CAT C	823	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	905	EXT20	95
CAT E	995		



36-DTD - ✱

Trim for Deck Mounted Diverter Valve
BL1 handle contains Clear Swarovski crystal

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	668	SS-DD4	312
CAT B	716		
CAT C	823	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	905	EXT20	95
CAT E	995		



36-DTH - ✱

Trim for Deck Mounted Hot Valve
BL1 handle contains Red Swarovski crystal

Finish	MSRP	✱ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	668	SS-508-H	261
CAT B	716		
CAT C	823	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	905	EXT20	95
CAT E	995		



36-5 - ✱

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Bath Set
Requires one of the following concealed parts: ✱

Finish	MSRP	✱ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1946	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	2082	EXT60	191
CAT C	2394		
CAT D	2634		
CAT E	2897		

✱ 36-5	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-506	1/2" 2-valve rough	376
SS-THV2.2	1/2" 2 Handle wall mount rough	381
SS-THV2.2-26	1/2" 2 Inline 2-valve rough	538

✱ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BL1** Finished Metal **CM** Carrara Marble **IW** Ice White Onyx **NM** Nero Marquina **WM** Winter Morning **HL** Harvest Light **HD** Harvest Dark **MM** Mountain Midnight



36-5.2 - ☒

Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Set with Hand Shower

Finish	MSRP	☒ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	3944	SS-PB50	506
CAT B	4219		
CAT C	4852		
CAT D	5337		
CAT E	5871		



36-WBS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907



36-DHS

Deck Mounted Pull Out Slim Hand Shower Set
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1017
CAT B	1088
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1376
CAT E	1514



36-DHSV

Deck Mounted Pull Out Volume Hand Shower Set
Includes DM-3079 69" hose, not shown

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1017
CAT B	1088
CAT C	1251
CAT D	1376
CAT E	1514



36-T10 - ★

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	1004	EXT41	246
CAT B	1072		
CAT C	1234		
CAT D	1357		
CAT E	1493		

■ 36-T10	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH1000	1/2" Thermostatic valve	580
SS-TH3000	3/4" Thermostatic valve	739



36-T15 - ★

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim, 3 1/2" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-TH50

Finish	MSRP	■ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	983	SS-TH50	580
CAT B	1051		
CAT C	1210	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1329	EXT41	246
CAT E	1463		



36-T20-BL3

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 7 1/2" dia.
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	914	EXT51	333
CAT B	979		
CAT C	1124		
CAT D	1237		
CAT E	1361		

■ 36-T20-BL3	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH2000	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH4000	3/4" Thermostatic valve with volume control	804
SS-THVD2	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-THVD3	1/2" Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter	891



36-T25-BL3

Wall Mounted Mini Thermostatic Shower Trim with Built-In Control, 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" dia.
Requires one of the following: ■

Finish	MSRP	■ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	895	EXT51	333
CAT B	959		
CAT C	1101		
CAT D	1214		
CAT E	1333		

■ 36-T25-BL3	Requires <u>one</u> of the following:	MSRP
SS-TH60	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control	643
SS-TH70	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 2-way diverter	718
SS-TH80	1/2" Mini Thermostatic valve with volume control and 3-way diverter	891



36-WTR - ✱

Wall Mounted Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	755	EXT20	95
CAT B	802		
CAT C	910		
CAT D	991		
CAT E	1082		

I 36-WTR Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



36-WTRTP - ✱

Wall Mounted Trim with Wall Plate, 3 1/2" dia.
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires one of the following: **I**

Finish	MSRP	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT A	969	EXT20	95
CAT B	1037		
CAT C	1192		
CAT D	1312		
CAT E	1442		

I 36-WTRTP Requires one of the following: MSRP

SS-TS200-C	1/2" volume control - clockwise opening	189
SS-TS200-H	1/2" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	189
SS-TS150-C	3/4" volume control - clockwise opening	237
SS-TS150-H	3/4" volume control - counter-clockwise opening	237
SS-WD2	1/2" 2-way diverter	298
SS-WD3	1/2" 3-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD2	1/2" volume control and 2-way diverter	329
SS-VCWD3	1/2" volume control and 3-way diverter	392



36-WTR2 - ✱

Wall Mounted 2-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-506

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1510	SS-506	376
CAT B	1604		
CAT C	1818	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1982	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	2163	EXT60	191



36-WTR3 - ✱

Wall Mounted 3-Valve Shower Trim
Includes Alignment Kit.
Requires concealed rough SS-503

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2265	SS-503	514
CAT B	2406		
CAT C	2727	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2974	SS-PB50	506
CAT E	3245	EXT70	287



36-P80 - ✱

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB75

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	969	SS-PB75	391
CAT B	1037		
CAT C	1192	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1312	EXT20	95
CAT E	1442		



36-P90 - ✱

Wall Mounted Pressure Balance Shower Trim with Diverter, 7" dia.
Requires concealed rough SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP	I Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1102	SS-PB85	475
CAT B	1179		
CAT C	1357	+ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	1493	EXT81	191
CAT E	1642		



36-HAF

Wall Mounted Shower Head, 3" dia, with 7" Arm and Flange

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	858
CAT B	916
CAT C	1055
CAT D	1160
CAT E	1277



36-HSPB1

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1768
CAT B	1891
CAT C	2175
CAT D	2392
CAT E	2631



36-HSPB2

Positioning Bar Shower Kit with Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1768
CAT B	1891
CAT C	2175
CAT D	2392
CAT E	2631



36-HSHK3

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Slim Hand Shower and 69" Hose

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



36-HSHK4

Wall Mounted Hand Shower Set with Volume Hand Shower and 69" Hose

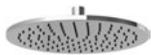
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	906
CAT B	970
CAT C	1114
CAT D	1226
CAT E	1349



SH-TIT50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-PRE50

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040



SH-PRE75

Flat Easy Clean Shower Head, 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618



SS-BL703AF
90 Degree Arm with Blue Flange
 14" Reach
 1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	320
CAT C	369
CAT D	407
CAT E	446



SS-603AF
6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
 6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



SS-604AF
12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
 12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



SS-605AF
18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
 18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-606AF
24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
 24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



36-4.1 - ✦

Deck Mounted Monoblock Bidet Mixer
Includes MPU7 pop-up drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1410
CAT B	1509
CAT C	1736
CAT D	1909
CAT E	2101



37-4.4 - ✦

Wall Mounted Bidet Spray Set and Progressive Mixer with 49" Hose
Requires concealed rough SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP	✦ Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1575	SS-SHV1.2	312
CAT B	1685		
CAT C	1938	✦ Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2131	EXT20	95
CAT E	2344		

✦ To specify the correct handle trim option, add suffix code: **BL1** Finished Metal **CM** Carrara Marble **IW** Ice White Onyx **NM** Nero Marquina **WM** Winter Morning **HL** Harvest Light **HD** Harvest Dark **MM** Mountain Midnight



KB-142

Cabinet Knob, 1" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	38
CAT B	42
CAT C	48
CAT D	53
CAT E	58



37-0.1

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	407
CAT B	435
CAT C	500
CAT D	550
CAT E	605



37-0.1A

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	466
CAT B	498
CAT C	573
CAT D	630
CAT E	694



37-0.1B

Wall Mounted Towel Bar, 30" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	541
CAT B	580
CAT C	667
CAT D	733
CAT E	807



37-0.3

Wall Mounted Towel Ring

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	473
CAT B	506
CAT C	582
CAT D	641
CAT E	705



37-0.4

Wall Mounted Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	382
CAT C	439
CAT D	484
CAT E	532



37-0.5

Wall Mounted Robe Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	213
CAT B	228
CAT C	262
CAT D	288
CAT E	317

Ancillaries

Lavatory



pg 322
Console Legs



pg 326
Lavatory Drains



pg 327
Flanges



pg 328
Nipples



pg 328
P-Traps / Bottle
Traps



pg 329
Deck Plates



pg 329
Dispensers
Soap and
Lotion



pg 330
Automatic
Faucets



pg 332
Automatic Soap
Dispensers

Bath

Shower



pg 333
Bath Waste
and Overflow



pg 333
Floor Mount
Tub Fillers



pg 334
Deck Shower
Accessories



pg 335
Shower Heads



pg 336
Shower Heads -
Rain



pg 337
Shower Arms



pg 339
Shower Arms -
Ceiling



pg 341
Hand Showers



pg 343
Hand Shower
Hoses



pg 343
Wall Elbow
with Hook



pg 344
Wall Elbows



pg 345
Wall Hooks



pg 346
Wall Positioning
Bar



pg 346
Wall Shower
Accessories



pg 347
Body Sprays



pg 348
Wire Baskets



pg 349
Grab Bars



pg 357
Shower Door
Pulls

WC



pg 367
Shower Drains



pg 368
Actuator Plates



pg 368
Toilet Brush



CON24-LFTST

For 24" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2014
CAT B	2157
CAT C	2480
CAT D	2729
CAT E	3000

CON30-LFTST

For 30" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2153
CAT B	2304
CAT C	2651
CAT D	2915
CAT E	3206

CON36-LFTST

For 36" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2514
CAT B	2688
CAT C	3091
CAT D	3400
CAT E	3741



CON60-LFTST

For 60" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	3768
CAT B	4033
CAT C	4636
CAT D	5101
CAT E	5612

CON72-LFTST

For 72" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4395
CAT B	4702
CAT C	5408
CAT D	5949
CAT E	6545



CON-LFT-0.1

Towel Bar, 16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	385
CAT B	412
CAT C	473
CAT D	521
CAT E	573



CON-LFT-0.4

Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535



CON-LFT-0.5

Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	190
CAT B	204
CAT C	233
CAT D	258
CAT E	283

To order any custom width up to 72", use the pricing for the next larger stock item listed then add \$200.
 For custom depths and heights, add \$400 to the list price. Please specify custom sizes when ordering. Please visit www.watermark-designs.com for complete specifications.
Not available in PVD finishes



CON24-SNSST
For 24" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2367
CAT B	2532
CAT C	2913
CAT D	3203
CAT E	3524

CON30-SNSST
For 30" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2395
CAT B	2564
CAT C	2948
CAT D	3244
CAT E	3567

CON36-SNSST
For 36" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2619
CAT B	2801
CAT C	3222
CAT D	3543
CAT E	3897



CON60-SNSST
For 60" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4140
CAT B	4430
CAT C	5095
CAT D	5605
CAT E	6164

CON72-SNSST
For 72" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4651
CAT B	4975
CAT C	5721
CAT D	6295
CAT E	6923



CON-SNS-0.1
Towel Bar, 16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	466
CAT B	498
CAT C	572
CAT D	630
CAT E	694



CON-SNS-0.4
Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	395
CAT B	422
CAT C	485
CAT D	535
CAT E	588



CON-SNS-0.5
Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	214
CAT B	229
CAT C	262
CAT D	289
CAT E	318

To order any custom width up to 72", use the pricing for the next larger stock item listed then add \$200.
For custom depths and heights, add \$400 to the list price. Please specify custom sizes when ordering. Please visit www.watermark-designs.com for complete specifications.
Not available in PVD finishes



CON24-SUTST

For 24" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2367
CAT B	2532
CAT C	2913
CAT D	3203
CAT E	3524

CON30-SUTST

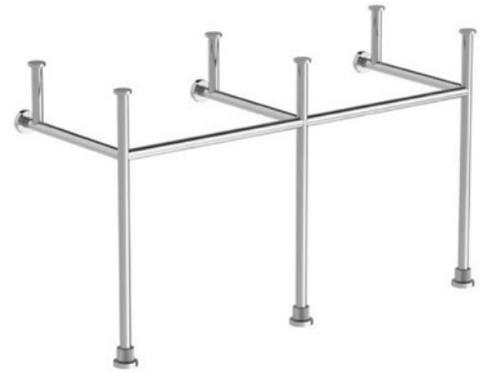
For 30" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2395
CAT B	2564
CAT C	2948
CAT D	3244
CAT E	3567

CON36-SUTST

For 36" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2619
CAT B	2801
CAT C	3222
CAT D	3543
CAT E	3897



CON60-SUTST

For 60" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4140
CAT B	4430
CAT C	5095
CAT D	5605
CAT E	6164

CON72-SUTST

For 72" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4651
CAT B	4975
CAT C	5721
CAT D	6295
CAT E	6923



CON-SUT-0.1

Towel Bar, 16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	409
CAT B	437
CAT C	503
CAT D	553
CAT E	608



CON-SUT-0.4

Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	469
CAT D	516
CAT E	569



CON-SUT-0.5

Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300

To order any custom width up to 72", use the pricing for the next larger stock item listed then add \$200.
 For custom depths and heights, add \$400 to the list price. Please specify custom sizes when ordering. Please visit www.watermark-designs.com for complete specifications.
Not available in PVD finishes



CON24-URBST
For 24" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2367
CAT B	2532
CAT C	2913
CAT D	3203
CAT E	3524

CON30-URBST
For 30" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2395
CAT B	2564
CAT C	2948
CAT D	3244
CAT E	3567

CON36-URBST
For 36" Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2619
CAT B	2801
CAT C	3222
CAT D	3543
CAT E	3897



CON60-URBST
For 60" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4140
CAT B	4430
CAT C	5095
CAT D	5605
CAT E	6164

CON72-URBST
For 72" Double Top

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	4651
CAT B	4975
CAT C	5721
CAT D	6295
CAT E	6923



CON-URB-0.1
Towel Bar, 16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	409
CAT B	437
CAT C	503
CAT D	553
CAT E	608



CON-URB-0.4
Paper Holder

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	469
CAT D	516
CAT E	569



CON-URB-0.5
Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	274
CAT E	300

To order any custom width up to 72", use the pricing for the next larger stock item listed then add \$200.
For custom depths and heights, add \$400 to the list price. Please specify custom sizes when ordering. Please visit www.watermark-designs.com for complete specifications.
Not available in PVD finishes



MPU3

Grid Lavatory Drain with Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	237
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	352

MPU3PL

Grid Lavatory Drain with Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



MPU4

Grid Lavatory Drain without Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	237
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	352

MPU4PL

Grid Lavatory Drain without Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



MPU5

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain with Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	353

MPU5PL

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain with Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498

MPU5-SM

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain 2.205" OD Cap Size with Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	353

MPU5PL-SM

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain 2.205" OD Cap Size with Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



MPU6

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain without Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	353

MPU6PL

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain without Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498

MPU6PL-EU

Soft Touch Lavatory Drain without Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly for European Sized Sinks

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



MPU7

Pop-Up Lavatory Drain with Overflow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	237
CAT B	253
CAT C	290
CAT D	320
CAT E	352

MPU7PL

Pop-Up Lavatory Drain with Overflow - Fully Plated Assembly

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	335
CAT B	357
CAT C	412
CAT D	452
CAT E	498



MSF1

Shallow Flange 3/8" IPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	75
CAT B	80
CAT C	92
CAT D	101
CAT E	111



MSF2

Shallow Flange 1/2" IPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	75
CAT B	80
CAT C	92
CAT D	101
CAT E	111



MSF2.1

Shallow Flange 1/2" Sweat

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	75
CAT B	80
CAT C	92
CAT D	101
CAT E	111



MSF2.3

Shallow Flange 1 1/4" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	75
CAT B	80
CAT C	92
CAT D	101
CAT E	111



MSF2.5

Shallow Flange 1 1/2" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	75
CAT B	80
CAT C	92
CAT D	101
CAT E	111



MDF3

Deep Flange 3/8" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	94
CAT B	100
CAT C	114
CAT D	126
CAT E	138



MDF4

Deep Flange 1/2" IPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	94
CAT B	100
CAT C	114
CAT D	126
CAT E	138



MDF5.3

Deep Flange 1 1/4" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	94
CAT B	100
CAT C	114
CAT D	126
CAT E	138



MDF5.5

Deep Flange 1 1/2" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	94
CAT B	100
CAT C	114
CAT D	126
CAT E	138



MBF6

Box Flange 1 1/4" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	126
CAT B	135
CAT C	156
CAT D	171
CAT E	187



MBF7

Box Flange 1 1/2" ID

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	126
CAT B	135
CAT C	156
CAT D	171
CAT E	187



MBN1
3/8" x 3" Brass Nipple

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	69
CAT B	75
CAT C	86
CAT D	94
CAT E	103



MBN2
3/8" x 6" Brass Nipple

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	72
CAT B	77
CAT C	89
CAT D	98
CAT E	107



MBN3
1/2" x 3" Brass Nipple

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	77
CAT B	81
CAT C	94
CAT D	104
CAT E	113



MBN4
1/2" x 6" Brass Nipple

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	79
CAT B	86
CAT C	98
CAT D	107
CAT E	118

P-Traps / Bottle Traps



MPT1
1 1/4" x 1 1/4" P-Trap
Not available in PVD Brass or Satin PVD Brass finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	233
CAT B	250
CAT C	287
CAT D	316
CAT E	346



MPT1.5
1 1/4" x 1 1/2" P-Trap
Not available in PVD Brass or Satin PVD Brass finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	243
CAT B	261
CAT C	298
CAT D	330
CAT E	362



MPT3
1 1/4" x 1 1/4" Bottle Trap

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	319
CAT B	341
CAT C	391
CAT D	432
CAT E	475



MPT4
1 1/4" x 1 1/4" Bottle Trap

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	350
CAT B	374
CAT C	432
CAT D	475
CAT E	522



MDP3
6 1/4" Deck Plate

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	136
CAT B	145
CAT C	167
CAT D	183
CAT E	202



MDP4
10" Deck Plate

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	146
CAT B	157
CAT C	181
CAT D	198
CAT E	217



MLD1
Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	583
CAT B	661
CAT C	805
CAT D	939
CAT E	1096



MLD2
Contemporary Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	242
CAT B	260
CAT C	298
CAT D	329
CAT E	361



MLD3
Sense Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	302
CAT B	322
CAT C	370
CAT D	408
CAT E	448



MLD4
Urbane Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	323
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



MLD5
Traditional Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



MLD6
H-Line Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



MLD7
Transitional Lotion Dispenser

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	323
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



37-2.17-AUT-*

Blue / Zen Automatic Deck Mount Square Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1542
CAT B	1665
CAT C	1915
CAT D	2106
CAT E	2317



37-2.18-AUT-*

Blue / Zen Automatic Deck Mount Extended Square Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1555
CAT B	1679
CAT C	1930
CAT D	2124
CAT E	2336



37-2-AUT-*

Blue / Zen Automatic Deck Mount Gooseneck Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1568
CAT B	1693
CAT C	1947
CAT D	2142
CAT E	2357



37-2S-AUT-*

Blue / Zen Automatic Deck Mount Short Gooseneck Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1555
CAT B	1679
CAT C	1930
CAT D	2124
CAT E	2336



23-2.17-AUT-*

Loft 2.0 / Titanium Automatic Deck Mount Square Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1530
CAT B	1650
CAT C	1899
CAT D	2089
CAT E	2298



23-2.18-AUT-*

Loft 2.0 / Titanium Automatic Deck Mount Extended Square Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1542
CAT B	1665
CAT C	1915
CAT D	2106
CAT E	2317



23-2-AUT-*

Loft 2.0 / Titanium Automatic Deck Mount Gooseneck Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1555
CAT B	1679
CAT C	1930
CAT D	2124
CAT E	2336



23-2S-AUT-*

Loft 2.0 / Titanium Automatic Deck Mount Short Gooseneck Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1542
CAT B	1665
CAT C	1915
CAT D	2106
CAT E	2317



206-2-AUT-*

Paris Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1575
CAT B	1700
CAT C	1954
CAT D	2150
CAT E	2365



70-2KN-AUT-*

Rainey Automatic Deck Mount Knurled Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1467
CAT B	1586
CAT C	1822
CAT D	2005
CAT E	2206



70-2SM-AUT - ★

Rainey Automatic Deck Mount Smooth Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1467
CAT B	1586
CAT C	1822
CAT D	2005
CAT E	2206



27-2-AUT- ★

Sense Automatic Deck Mount Gooseneck Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2021
CAT B	2182
CAT C	2508
CAT D	2759
CAT E	3035



27-2X-AUT- ★

Sense Automatic Deck Mount Extended Gooseneck Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2140
CAT B	2312
CAT C	2658
CAT D	2924
CAT E	3217



321-2-AUT - ★

Stratford Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1513
CAT B	1634
CAT C	1879
CAT D	2068
CAT E	2274



111-2-AUT- ★

Sutton Automatic Deck Mount Angled Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1620
CAT B	1749
CAT C	2011
CAT D	2212
CAT E	2435



29-2-AUT - ★

Transitional Automatic Deck Mount Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1601
CAT B	1728
CAT C	1988
CAT D	2187
CAT E	2406



25-2-AUT- ★

Urbane Automatic Deck Mount Angled Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1776
CAT B	1919
CAT C	2207
CAT D	2427
CAT E	2670



25-2G-AUT- ★

Urbane Automatic Deck Mount Gooseneck Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1776
CAT B	1919
CAT C	2207
CAT D	2427
CAT E	2670



180-2-AUT - ★

Venetian Automatic Deck Mount Tall Spout and Sensor

For Premixed water only. Order drain separately (See page 326 and 367)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1637
CAT B	1768
CAT C	2033
CAT D	2235
CAT E	2460

★ Substitute ★ with suffix code: **DT1** Automatic touch on/off **DTM2** Automatic metered touch **DP3** Automatic touchfree **DPM4** Automatic metered touchfree



DASD2

Contemporary Deck Mount Automatic Soap Dispenser

Includes soap bottle, all supply lines and battery box
 • Sensing range: 2"-8" • DC - battery pack for 4 x AA alkaline batteries (batteries not included) • Plastic refillable bottle with 0.5 gal capacity • Liquid soap viscosity: 1000-3500 cps (mpA-s) • Soap volume discharge: 0.07 oz (2mL)/level (4 levels)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	789
CAT B	849
CAT C	976
CAT D	1073
CAT E	1180



DASD3

Traditional Deck Mount Automatic Soap Dispenser

Includes soap bottle, all supply lines and battery box
 • Sensing range: 2"-8" • DC - battery pack for 4 x AA alkaline batteries (batteries not included) • Plastic refillable bottle with 0.5 gal capacity • Liquid soap viscosity: 1000-3500 cps (mpA-s) • Soap volume discharge: 0.07 oz (2mL)/level (4 levels)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	789
CAT B	849
CAT C	976
CAT D	1073
CAT E	1180



DASD4

James Deck Mount Automatic Soap Dispenser

Includes soap bottle, all supply lines and battery box
 • Sensing range: 2"-8" • DC - battery pack for 4 x AA alkaline batteries (batteries not included) • Plastic refillable bottle with 0.5 gal capacity • Liquid soap viscosity: 1000-3500 cps (mpA-s) • Soap volume discharge: 0.07 oz (2mL)/level (4 levels)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	868
CAT B	934
CAT C	1073
CAT D	1180
CAT E	1299



WASD5

Contemporary Wall Mount Automatic Soap Dispenser

Power: DC - battery pack for 4 x D alkaline batteries (batteries not included) • Cycles: on average lasts for 30,000-40,000 use cycles • Sensing distance by default: 6" • Plastic refillable bottle with 0.264 gal (1 liter) capacity • Soap volume discharge: 0.034-0.068 oz

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	789
CAT B	849
CAT C	976
CAT D	1073
CAT E	1180



WASD6

Traditional Wall Mount Automatic Soap Dispenser

Power: DC - battery pack for 4 x D alkaline batteries (batteries not included) • Cycles: on average lasts for 30,000-40,000 use cycles • Sensing distance by default: 6" • Plastic refillable bottle with 0.264 gal (1 liter) capacity • Soap volume discharge: 0.034-0.068 oz

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	789
CAT B	849
CAT C	976
CAT D	1073
CAT E	1180



MW05

Soft Toe Touch Style Bath Waste and Overflow Drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	704
CAT B	753
CAT C	866
CAT D	952
CAT E	1048



MW06PL

Exposed Bottom Outlet Waste and Overflow with Swivel Neck and Soft Toe Touch Bath Drain

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1122
CAT B	1201
CAT C	1381
CAT D	1519
CAT E	1671



RIS110EX

3" x 3/4" Horizontal Extensions
For Beverly, Gramercy, and James Series

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	324
CAT B	346
CAT C	399
CAT D	439
CAT E	483



RIS125EX

3" x 3/4" Horizontal Extensions
For Chelsea, Haley, H-Line, La Fleur, Paris, Stratford, Transitional, Venetian, and York Series

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	324
CAT B	346
CAT C	399
CAT D	439
CAT E	483



H-BASE

Deck Mount Hand Shower Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	181
CAT B	192
CAT C	220
CAT D	243
CAT E	267



H-BS24

Loft 2.0 H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	181
CAT B	192
CAT C	220
CAT D	243
CAT E	267



H-BS25

Urbane H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



H-BS27

Sense H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



H-BS35

Edge H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	269
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



H-BS37

Blue H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



H-BS38

Élan Vital H-Base

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	269
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



DM-ELB110

Deck Mount Hand Shower Elbow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	122
CAT B	129
CAT C	150
CAT D	164
CAT E	181



DM-ELB200

Deck Mount Hand Shower Elbow

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	133
CAT B	141
CAT C	163
CAT D	180
CAT E	198



SS-BFP100

Exposed Back Flow Preventer

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	167
CAT B	180
CAT C	205
CAT D	227
CAT E	249



HSS-KIT457C

Contemporary Deck Mount Hand Shower with Independent Valve

H-Base with integrated valve allows for independent volume control and temperature adjustments. No additional tub set or valves needed.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1643
CAT B	1759
CAT C	2023
CAT D	2226
CAT E	2447



SH-503
6 Jet Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
2 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	286
CAT B	307
CAT C	353
CAT D	388
CAT E	426



SH-603
8 Jet Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
3 1/2" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	547
CAT C	629
CAT D	693
CAT E	762



SH-803
6 Jet Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
2 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	547
CAT C	629
CAT D	693
CAT E	761



SH-GOR50
James Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-LFT50
Loft Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
3" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	490
CAT B	524
CAT C	603
CAT D	664
CAT E	729



SH-OCT50
Octagon Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
3 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501
CAT B	537
CAT C	617
CAT D	678
CAT E	746



SH-RH070*
6" Pan Rain Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-SQ050*
Square Antiscale Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	718
CAT B	768
CAT C	883
CAT D	971
CAT E	1068



SH-TIT40*
Titanium Antiscale Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	535
CAT B	571
CAT C	656
CAT D	722
CAT E	796



SH-TIT45*
Titanium Antiscale Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
6" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	570
CAT B	609
CAT C	701
CAT D	773
CAT E	849



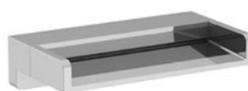
SH-TIT50*
Titanium Antiscale Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	606
CAT B	649
CAT C	746
CAT D	822
CAT E	903



SH-URB50
Urbane Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS
3" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	513
CAT B	549
CAT C	631
CAT D	695
CAT E	763



SH-35WF
Waterfall Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Male NPT
9 7/8" W, 7 1/8" L

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2852
CAT B	3052
CAT C	3510
CAT D	3862
CAT E	4246



SH-E12
3 Function Antiscale Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS; massage, mist, rain, spray patterns.
3" dia.

Finish	MSRP
PC	445
GM, PN, SN	476
AB, EB, EL, ORB	548
PT, SEL, VB	603
CL, PG, SG	662



SH-F4
4 Function Antiscale Shower Head
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Female NPS; massage, mist, rain, rain/massage, spray patterns.
4 5/8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
PC	515
GM, PN, SN	550
AB, EB, EL, ORB	632
PT, SEL, VB	697
CL, PG, SG	765

*Note: Shower Head has blue nozzle



SH-FRS50*

5 Function Antiscale Shower Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS; massage, mist, rain, rain/massage, rain/mist spray patterns. 3 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
PC	445
GM, PN, SN	476
AB, EB, EL, ORB	548
PT, SEL, VB	603
CL, PG, SG	662

SH-RMN50*

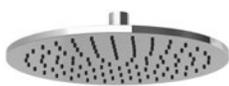
3 Function Antiscale Shower Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female GAS; massage, mist, rain spray patterns. 3 3/4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
PC	679
GM, PN, SN	728
AB, EB, EL, ORB	836
PT, SEL, VB	921
CL, PG, SG	1013

Shower Heads – Rain



SH-PRE50

Prêt-A-Vive Antiscale Shower Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS 10" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	699
CAT B	748
CAT C	860
CAT D	946
CAT E	1040

SH-PRE75

3/4" Round Antiscale Shower Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2429
CAT B	2600
CAT C	2990
CAT D	3290
CAT E	3618

SH-RH075

8" Pan Rain Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS 8" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	900
CAT B	962
CAT C	1107
CAT D	1217
CAT E	1338

SH-RH080

12" Pan Rain Head

1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS 12" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1129
CAT B	1208
CAT C	1390
CAT D	1529
CAT E	1682

SH-SQ075

Square Antiscale Shower Head 1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI

1/2" Female NPS 16" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	2589
CAT B	2770
CAT C	3187
CAT D	3504
CAT E	3854

*Note: Shower Head has blue nozzle



SS-206AF

Traditional Arm with Flange
17 1/2" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	251
CAT B	267
CAT C	309
CAT D	340
CAT E	373



SS-206LAF

Large Gooseneck Arm with Flange
17 1/2" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	271
CAT B	290
CAT C	334
CAT D	367
CAT E	402



SS-403AF

Arm with Round Flange
6" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



SS-403EVAF

Arm with Élan Vital Flange
7 1/2" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-403SQAF

Arm with Square Flange
6" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	197
CAT B	210
CAT C	241
CAT D	265
CAT E	292



SS-503AF

Deluxe Shower Arm
7" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	196
CAT B	209
CAT C	241
CAT D	265
CAT E	292



SS-703AF

90 Degree Arm with Flange
14" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



SS-BL703AF

90 Degree Arm with Blue Flange
14" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	320
CAT C	369
CAT D	407
CAT E	446



SS-BLU70AF

Arm with Blue Flange
7 1/2" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	251
CAT B	267
CAT C	309
CAT D	340
CAT E	373



SS-CLD70AF

Sense Arm with Flange
7 1/2" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	276
CAT B	294
CAT C	339
CAT D	373
CAT E	410



SS-EV70AF - ✪

Élan Vital Arm with Flange
Specify length - (O-R)
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	452
CAT B	484
CAT C	557
CAT D	613
CAT E	674



SS-LFT70AF

Loft Arm with Flange
7 1/2" Reach
1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



SS-NPT70AF
 Arch Shower Arm with Flange
 12" Reach
 1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT -
 Includes sweat adapter

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	521
CAT B	556
CAT C	640
CAT D	704
CAT E	775



SS-BRO70AF
 Brooklyn Arm with Flange
 12 1/2" Reach
 1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	521
CAT B	556
CAT C	640
CAT D	705
CAT E	775



SS-SQ70AF
 Square Shower Arm with Flange
 15 1/2" Reach
 1/2" Female NPS x 1/2" Male NPT -
 Includes sweat adapter

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	294
CAT B	315
CAT C	362
CAT D	398
CAT E	437



SS-URB70AF
 Urbane Arm with Flange
 7 3/8" Reach
 1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	270
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



SS-603AF

6" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	182
CAT B	194
CAT C	224
CAT D	246
CAT E	270



SS-604AF

12" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	229
CAT B	244
CAT C	282
CAT D	310
CAT E	341



SS-605AF

18" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	274
CAT B	293
CAT C	336
CAT D	370
CAT E	408



SS-606AF

24" Ceiling Arm with Round Flange
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	327
CAT B	349
CAT C	400
CAT D	441
CAT E	485



SS-603AFOC

6" Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	209
CAT B	224
CAT C	258
CAT D	283
CAT E	311



SS-604AFOC

12" Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	263
CAT B	282
CAT C	324
CAT D	357
CAT E	392



SS-605AFOC

18" Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	318
CAT B	339
CAT C	390
CAT D	430
CAT E	472



SS-606AFOC

24" Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	374
CAT B	400
CAT C	461
CAT D	506
CAT E	557



SS-603AFSQ

6" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPS x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	242
CAT D	267
CAT E	294



SS-604AFSQ

12" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	250
CAT B	266
CAT C	307
CAT D	338
CAT E	370



SS-605AFSQ

18" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	300
CAT B	321
CAT C	368
CAT D	405
CAT E	446



SS-606AFSQ

24" Ceiling Arm with Square Flange
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	355
CAT B	379
CAT C	436
CAT D	479
CAT E	527



SS-603EVAF

6" Ceiling Arm with Élan Vital Flange
6" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	452
CAT B	484
CAT C	557
CAT D	613
CAT E	674



SS-604EVAF

12" Ceiling Arm with Élan Vital Flange
12" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	464
CAT B	496
CAT C	571
CAT D	628
CAT E	690



SS-605EVAF

18" Ceiling Arm with Élan Vital Flange
18" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	475
CAT B	510
CAT C	584
CAT D	643
CAT E	708



SS-606EVAF

24" Ceiling Arm with Élan Vital Flange
24" Long, 1/2" Male NPT x 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	490
CAT B	524
CAT C	603
CAT D	662
CAT E	729



SH-LFT30
Loft Hand Shower
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	490
CAT B	524
CAT C	603
CAT D	664
CAT E	729



SH-URB30
Urbane Hand Shower
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	513
CAT B	549
CAT C	631
CAT D	695
CAT E	763



SH-ED30
Rectangular Hand Shower
1.75 @ 80 PSI
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	490
CAT B	524
CAT C	603
CAT D	664
CAT E	729



SH-FRS20
Victorian Hand Shower
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	561
CAT B	599
CAT C	690
CAT D	758
CAT E	834



SH-GOR30
James Hand Shower
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	567
CAT B	606
CAT C	697
CAT D	766
CAT E	843



SH-HIL30
H-Line Hand Shower
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Male NPS
Diamond knurl

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	567
CAT B	606
CAT C	697
CAT D	766
CAT E	843



SH-SUT30
Sutton Hand Shower
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Male NPS
Linear knurl

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	567
CAT B	606
CAT C	697
CAT D	766
CAT E	843



SH-TIT30
Titanium Hand Shower
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	490
CAT B	524
CAT C	603
CAT D	664
CAT E	729



SH-S1000F2
Thea Fluted Hand Shower
7.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
1/2" Male NPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	534
CAT B	571
CAT C	655
CAT D	722
CAT E	794



SH-E02

**Traditional 3 Function
Antiscale Hand Shower**
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
*1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain
spray patterns*

Finish	MSRP
PC	490
GM, PN, SN	524
AB, EB, EL, ORB	603
PT, SEL, VB	664
CL, PG, SG	729



SH-EH4

**Contemporary 4 Function
Antiscale Hand Shower**
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
*1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain,
rain/massage spray patterns*

Finish	MSRP
PC	534
GM, PN, SN	571
AB, EB, EL, ORB	655
PT, SEL, VB	722
CL, PG, SG	794



SH-E06

**Gramercy 3 Function
Antiscale Hand Shower**
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
*1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain
spray patterns*

Finish	MSRP
PC	534
GM, PN, SN	571
AB, EB, EL, ORB	655
PT, SEL, VB	722
CL, PG, SG	794



SH-E87

**Contemporary 3 Function
Antiscale Hand Shower**
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
*1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain
spray patterns*

Finish	MSRP
PC	490
GM, PN, SN	524
AB, EB, EL, ORB	603
PT, SEL, VB	664
CL, PG, SG	729



SH-FRS30

5 Function Antiscale Hand Shower
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
*1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain,
rain/massage, rain/mist spray patterns*

Finish	MSRP
PC	490
GM, PN, SN	524
AB, EB, EL, ORB	603
PT, SEL, VB	664
CL, PG, SG	729



SH-RMN30

3 Function Antiscale Hand Shower
1.75 GPM @ 80 PSI
*1/2" Male NPS; massage, mist, rain
spray patterns*

Finish	MSRP
PC	652
GM, PN, SN	698
AB, EB, EL, ORB	803
PT, SEL, VB	883
CL, PG, SG	971



DS-4079

Hose for Wall Mount Hand Shower
Knurled
 1/2" Female NPS x 1/2" Female NPS
 Length = 69"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	330
CAT B	354
CAT C	407
CAT D	446
CAT E	491



DS-5079

Hose for Wall Mount Hand Shower
O-Ring
 1/2" Female NPS x 1/2" Female NPS
 Length = 69"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	330
CAT B	354
CAT C	407
CAT D	446
CAT E	491



DS-5079SM

Hose for Wall Mount Bidets and
 Floor Mount Tub Fillers
O-Ring
 1/2" Female NPS x 1/2" Female NPS
 Length = 49"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	313
CAT B	335
CAT C	386
CAT D	424
CAT E	467



DM-3079

Hose for Concealed Deck Mount
 Hand Shower
 1/2" Female NPS x 3/8" Male NPS
 Length = 69"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	313
CAT B	335
CAT C	386
CAT D	424
CAT E	467



ELB-9001

Wall Elbow with Hook
 1/2" Male NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



ELB-9111

Wall Elbow with Swivel Hook
 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	198
CAT B	212
CAT C	243
CAT D	266
CAT E	294



ELB-BL1

Blue Wall Elbow with Swivel Hook
 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	216
CAT B	231
CAT C	265
CAT D	293
CAT E	321



ELB-EV1

Élan Vital Wall Elbow
 with Swivel Hook
 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	384
CAT B	410
CAT C	471
CAT D	518
CAT E	571

Wall Elbow with Hooks

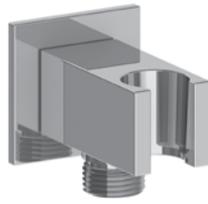
Shower



ELB-LFT1

Loft Wall Elbow with Hook
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	216
CAT B	231
CAT C	265
CAT D	293
CAT E	321



ELB-SQ1

Square Wall Elbow with Hook
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	252
CAT B	269
CAT C	310
CAT D	341
CAT E	375



ELB-TIT1

Titanium Wall Elbow
with Swivel Hook
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	216
CAT B	231
CAT C	265
CAT D	293
CAT E	321



ELB-TIT1200

Wall Elbow with Hook and
1/2" Shut Off Valve
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	384
CAT B	411
CAT C	472
CAT D	519
CAT E	571

Wall Elbows

Shower



ELB-6001

Wall Elbow
1/2" Female NPT

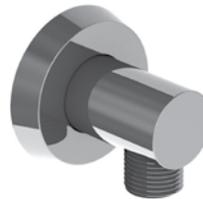
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	155
CAT B	164
CAT C	190
CAT D	208
CAT E	230



ELB-8001

Wall Elbow
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	155
CAT B	164
CAT C	190
CAT D	208
CAT E	230



ELB-BL2

Blue Wall Elbow
1/2" Female NPT

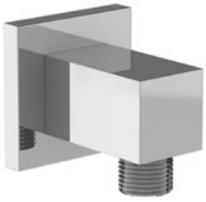
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	180
CAT B	192
CAT C	222
CAT D	243
CAT E	267



ELB-EV2

Élan Vital Wall Elbow
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	296
CAT B	318
CAT C	365
CAT D	401
CAT E	442



ELB-SQ2

Square Wall Elbow
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	216
CAT B	231
CAT C	265
CAT D	293
CAT E	321



ELB-TIT2

Titanium Wall Elbow
1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	180
CAT B	192
CAT C	222
CAT D	243
CAT E	267



WFL-7004

Titanium Wall Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	185
CAT B	199
CAT C	229
CAT D	252
CAT E	277



WFL-9004

Traditional Swivel Wall Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	172
CAT B	183
CAT C	210
CAT D	232
CAT E	255



WFL-EV04

Élan Vital Wall Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	376
CAT B	402
CAT C	462
CAT D	510
CAT E	560

Wall Positioning Bars

Shower



PB-2524

Wall Positioning Bar with Wall Outlet
25 3/4" Long

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	834
CAT B	892
CAT C	1026
CAT D	1128
CAT E	1242



PB-5524

Wall Positioning Bar
24 5/8" Long

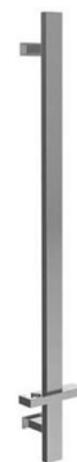
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	658
CAT B	705
CAT C	810
CAT D	891
CAT E	981



PB-6524-24

Wall Positioning Bar
23 1/4" Long

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	770
CAT B	823
CAT C	946
CAT D	1041
CAT E	1145



PB-9524

Wall Positioning Bar
27 3/4" Long

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	799
CAT B	854
CAT C	982
CAT D	1080
CAT E	1189

Wall Shower Accessories

Shower



DIV-2003

Shower Arm Diverter

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	215
CAT B	230
CAT C	264
CAT D	290
CAT E	319



SW-9013

Swivel Ball Adapter for Rain Heads

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110
CAT B	116
CAT C	135
CAT D	149
CAT E	162



SS-BS400

Easy Clean Body Spray
 2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI
 1/2" Female NPT
 Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	368
CAT B	395
CAT C	454
CAT D	499
CAT E	549



SS-BS400SQ

Easy Clean Body Spray
 2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI
 1/2" Female NPT
 Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	464
CAT B	496
CAT C	571
CAT D	628
CAT E	691



SS-BS500

Flat Easy Clean Body Spray
 2.0 GPM @ 80 PSI
 1/2" Female NPT
 4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	719
CAT B	769
CAT C	884
CAT D	973
CAT E	1071



SS-BS500SQ

Flat Easy Clean Body Spray
 2.0 GPM @ 80 PSI
 1/2" Female NPT
 4" x 4" dia.

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	752
CAT B	804
CAT C	926
CAT D	1018
CAT E	1120



SS-RB100

Mini Rain Bar (Swivel)
 2.0 GPM @ 45 PSI
 1/2" Female NPT; Spray pattern is
 24" High x 10" Wide at 1 1/2" Ft.
 from Mini Rain Bar
 Pivots 20° - 25°

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	401
CAT B	431
CAT C	494
CAT D	545
CAT E	598



WB-5111

5" x 4" x 1 1/4" Dish

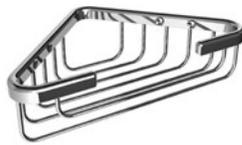
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	147
CAT B	157
CAT C	181
CAT D	198
CAT E	218



WB-5112

9" x 4" x 1 1/4" Dish

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	160
CAT B	172
CAT C	197
CAT D	217
CAT E	239



WB-5211

7" x 5" x 1 1/4" Corner

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	164
CAT B	176
CAT C	203
CAT D	224
CAT E	246



WB-5212

9" x 6" x 1 1/4" Corner

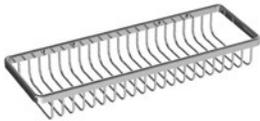
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202
CAT B	216
CAT C	249
CAT D	272
CAT E	300



WB-5315

10" Sponge and Soap Basket

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	178
CAT B	190
CAT C	218
CAT D	240
CAT E	264



WB-5318

15" Basket

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	230
CAT B	248
CAT C	285
CAT D	313
CAT E	344



GB01-LFT

12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569

GB02-LFT

16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	400
CAT B	430
CAT C	493
CAT D	542
CAT E	596

GB03-LFT

18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	413
CAT B	443
CAT C	510
CAT D	560
CAT E	616

GB04-LFT

24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	432
CAT B	461
CAT C	529
CAT D	583
CAT E	642

GB05-LFT

32" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	478
CAT B	512
CAT C	588
CAT D	648
CAT E	711



GB06-LFT

36" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	522
CAT B	558
CAT C	642
CAT D	706
CAT E	777

GB07-LFT

42" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907

GB08-LFT

48" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	671
CAT B	718
CAT C	825
CAT D	907
CAT E	997



GB09-LFT

"L" Left Hand Angle

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	778
CAT B	833
CAT C	958
CAT D	1052
CAT E	1158



GB10-LFT

"L" Right Hand Angle

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	778
CAT B	833
CAT C	958
CAT D	1052
CAT E	1158



GB11-LFT

Corner Grab Bar

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	835
CAT B	894
CAT C	1029
CAT D	1132
CAT E	1244

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



GB41S

12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	518
CAT B	553
CAT C	636
CAT D	700
CAT E	770

GB42S

16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	529
CAT B	568
CAT C	652
CAT D	718
CAT E	789

GB43S

18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	558
CAT B	598
CAT C	688
CAT D	756
CAT E	833

GB44S

24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	602
CAT B	645
CAT C	742
CAT D	815
CAT E	896

GB45S

32" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	650
CAT B	696
CAT C	800
CAT D	880
CAT E	968



GB46S

36" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	911
CAT B	973
CAT C	1121
CAT D	1232
CAT E	1356

GB47S

42" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	956
CAT B	1021
CAT C	1175
CAT D	1293
CAT E	1422

GB48S

48" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	986
CAT B	1054
CAT C	1212
CAT D	1334
CAT E	1466

Optional GS LA GWB12



GS LA - ✘

Adjustable Sliding Hand Shower Mount

Specify lever or cross handle.

Will not work with knob handles

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	427
CAT B	459
CAT C	526
CAT D	580
CAT E	638



GWB12 - ✘

Adjustable 9" Wire Basket

Specify lever or cross handle.

Will not work with knob handles

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	427
CAT B	459
CAT C	526
CAT D	580
CAT E	638

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



GB01-SEN
12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569

GB02-SEN
16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	400
CAT B	430
CAT C	493
CAT D	542
CAT E	596

GB03-SEN
18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	413
CAT B	443
CAT C	510
CAT D	560
CAT E	616

GB04-SEN
24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	432
CAT B	461
CAT C	529
CAT D	583
CAT E	642

GB05-SEN
32" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	478
CAT B	512
CAT C	588
CAT D	648
CAT E	711



GB06-SEN
36" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	522
CAT B	558
CAT C	642
CAT D	706
CAT E	777

GB07-SEN
42" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907

GB08-SEN
48" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	671
CAT B	718
CAT C	825
CAT D	907
CAT E	997



GB09-SEN
"L" Left Hand Angle

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	778
CAT B	833
CAT C	958
CAT D	1052
CAT E	1158



GB10-SEN
"L" Right Hand Angle

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	778
CAT B	833
CAT C	958
CAT D	1052
CAT E	1158



GB11-SEN
Corner Grab Bar

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	835
CAT B	894
CAT C	1029
CAT D	1132
CAT E	1244

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



GB31

12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	523
CAT B	560
CAT C	644
CAT D	708
CAT E	778

GB32

16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	529
CAT B	568
CAT C	652
CAT D	718
CAT E	789

GB33

18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	549
CAT B	587
CAT C	676
CAT D	743
CAT E	816

GB34

24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	583
CAT B	624
CAT C	718
CAT D	789
CAT E	868

GB35

32" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	627
CAT B	671
CAT C	771
CAT D	849
CAT E	933



GB36

36" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	773
CAT B	827
CAT C	951
CAT D	1045
CAT E	1150

GB37

42" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	887
CAT B	951
CAT C	1093
CAT D	1201
CAT E	1322

GB38

48" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	913
CAT B	977
CAT C	1124
CAT D	1237
CAT E	1360

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



GB21
12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	434
CAT B	465
CAT C	535
CAT D	587
CAT E	647

GB22
16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	459
CAT B	491
CAT C	563
CAT D	620
CAT E	682

GB23
18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	469
CAT B	503
CAT C	578
CAT D	636
CAT E	699

GB24
24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	492
CAT B	525
CAT C	604
CAT D	665
CAT E	731

GB25
32" CTC
Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	545
CAT B	583
CAT C	670
CAT D	738
CAT E	810



GB26
36" CTC
Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	696
CAT B	745
CAT C	856
CAT D	941
CAT E	1037

GB27
42" CTC
Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	801
CAT B	858
CAT C	986
CAT D	1085
CAT E	1192

GB28
48" CTC
Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	824
CAT B	882
CAT C	1015
CAT D	1116
CAT E	1226

Optional GS LA GWB12



GS LA - ✱
Adjustable Sliding Hand Shower Mount
Specify lever or cross handle. Will not work with knob handles

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	427
CAT B	459
CAT C	526
CAT D	580
CAT E	638



GWB12 - ✱
Adjustable 9" Wire Basket
Specify lever or cross handle. Will not work with knob handles

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	427
CAT B	459
CAT C	526
CAT D	580
CAT E	638

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



GB01-TRN

12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	382
CAT B	409
CAT C	470
CAT D	517
CAT E	569

GB02-TRN

16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	400
CAT B	430
CAT C	493
CAT D	542
CAT E	596

GB03-TRN

18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	413
CAT B	443
CAT C	510
CAT D	560
CAT E	616

GB04-TRN

24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	432
CAT B	461
CAT C	529
CAT D	583
CAT E	642

GB05-TRN

32" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	478
CAT B	512
CAT C	588
CAT D	648
CAT E	711



GB06-TRN

36" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	522
CAT B	558
CAT C	642
CAT D	706
CAT E	777

GB07-TRN

42" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	609
CAT B	652
CAT C	750
CAT D	825
CAT E	907

GB08-TRN

48" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	671
CAT B	718
CAT C	825
CAT D	907
CAT E	997

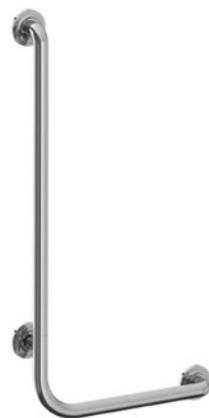


GB09-TRN

"L" Left Hand Angle

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	778
CAT B	833
CAT C	958
CAT D	1052
CAT E	1158



GB10-TRN

"L" Right Hand Angle

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	778
CAT B	833
CAT C	958
CAT D	1052
CAT E	1158



GB11-TRN

Corner Grab Bar

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	835
CAT B	894
CAT C	1029
CAT D	1132
CAT E	1244

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



GB71
12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	512
CAT B	547
CAT C	630
CAT D	694
CAT E	762

GB72
16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	541
CAT B	578
CAT C	665
CAT D	731
CAT E	804

GB73
18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	555
CAT B	593
CAT C	682
CAT D	751
CAT E	825

GB74
24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	580
CAT B	620
CAT C	712
CAT D	785
CAT E	864

GB75
32" CTC
Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	643
CAT B	686
CAT C	790
CAT D	869
CAT E	957



GB76
36" CTC
Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	822
CAT B	879
CAT C	1010
CAT D	1112
CAT E	1222

GB77
42" CTC
Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	945
CAT B	1013
CAT C	1163
CAT D	1279
CAT E	1407

GB78
48" CTC
Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	972
CAT B	1040
CAT C	1196
CAT D	1316
CAT E	1449

Optional GS LA GWB12



GS LA - ✱
Adjustable Sliding Hand Shower Mount
Specify lever or cross handle. Will not work with knob handles

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	427
CAT B	459
CAT C	526
CAT D	580
CAT E	638



GWB12 - ✱
Adjustable 9" Wire Basket
Specify lever or cross handle. Will not work with knob handles

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	427
CAT B	459
CAT C	526
CAT D	580
CAT E	638

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



GB41R

12" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	518
CAT B	553
CAT C	636
CAT D	700
CAT E	770

GB42R

16" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	529
CAT B	568
CAT C	652
CAT D	718
CAT E	789

GB43R

18" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	558
CAT B	598
CAT C	688
CAT D	756
CAT E	833

GB44R

24" CTC

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	602
CAT B	645
CAT C	742
CAT D	815
CAT E	896

GB45R

32" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	650
CAT B	696
CAT C	800
CAT D	880
CAT E	968



GB46R

36" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	911
CAT B	973
CAT C	1121
CAT D	1232
CAT E	1356

GB47R

42" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	956
CAT B	1021
CAT C	1175
CAT D	1293
CAT E	1422

GB48R

48" CTC

Not available in PVD finishes

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	986
CAT B	1054
CAT C	1212
CAT D	1334
CAT E	1466

Optional GS LA GWB12



GS LA - ✪

Adjustable Sliding Hand Shower Mount
Specify lever or cross handle.
Will not work with knob handles

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	427
CAT B	459
CAT C	526
CAT D	580
CAT E	638



GWB12 - ✪

Adjustable 9" Wire Basket
Specify lever or cross handle.
Will not work with knob handles

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	427
CAT B	459
CAT C	526
CAT D	580
CAT E	638

Grab Bars over 30" CTC are not available in PVD finish.



71-0.1-6GDP - ★

Lily 6" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	755
CAT B	807
CAT C	928
CAT D	1020
CAT E	1277

71-0.1-12GDP - ★

Lily 12" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	787
CAT B	843
CAT C	969
CAT D	1066
CAT E	1333

71-0.1-18GDP - ★

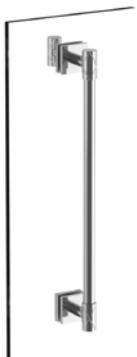
Lily 18" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	821
CAT B	879
CAT C	1010
CAT D	1111
CAT E	1388

71-0.1A-GDP - ★

Lily 24" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	940
CAT B	1006
CAT C	1156
CAT D	1271
CAT E	1590



71-0.1-6SDP - ★

Lily 6" Shower Door Pull
with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	910
CAT B	973
CAT C	1119
CAT D	1232
CAT E	1540

71-0.1-12SDP - ★

Lily 12" Shower Door Pull
with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	948
CAT B	1016
CAT C	1168
CAT D	1284
CAT E	1606

71-0.1-18SDP - ★

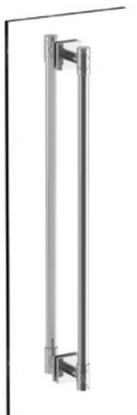
Lily 18" Shower Door Pull
with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	988
CAT B	1057
CAT C	1217
CAT D	1338
CAT E	1672

71-0.1A-SDP - ★

Lily 24" Shower Door Pull
with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1133
CAT B	1212
CAT C	1394
CAT D	1533
CAT E	1918



71-0.1-6DDP - ★

Lily 6" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1065
CAT B	1140
CAT C	1311
CAT D	1441
CAT E	1802

71-0.1-12DDP - ★

Lily 12" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1112
CAT B	1190
CAT C	1370
CAT D	1507
CAT E	1882

71-0.1-18DDP - ★

Lily 18" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1159
CAT B	1239
CAT C	1426
CAT D	1568
CAT E	1959

71-0.1A-DDP - ★

Lily 24" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1327
CAT B	1420
CAT C	1633
CAT D	1795
CAT E	2243



71-0.5-DDP - ★

Lily Double Shower Door
Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	608
CAT B	651
CAT C	748
CAT D	824
CAT E	1030

★ To specify the correct trim base option, add suffix code: **LLD4** Diamond **LLO6** Ogee / Mermaid **LLP5** Dimple
All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes.
Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



23-0.1-6GDP

Loft 2.0 6" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	562
CAT B	601
CAT C	691
CAT D	761
CAT E	836

23-0.1-12GDP

Loft 2.0 12" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	587
CAT B	627
CAT C	722
CAT D	794
CAT E	873

23-0.1-18GDP

Loft 2.0 18" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	610
CAT B	653
CAT C	752
CAT D	827
CAT E	910

23-0.1A-GDP

Loft 2.0 24" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	652
CAT B	698
CAT C	803
CAT D	883
CAT E	971



23-0.1-6SDP

Loft 2.0 6" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	678
CAT B	727
CAT C	835
CAT D	918
CAT E	1010

23-0.1-12SDP

Loft 2.0 12" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	707
CAT B	757
CAT C	870
CAT D	958
CAT E	1054

23-0.1-18SDP

Loft 2.0 18" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	735
CAT B	788
CAT C	906
CAT D	996
CAT E	1096

23-0.1A-SDP

Loft 2.0 24" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	788
CAT B	843
CAT C	970
CAT D	1066
CAT E	1174



23-0.1-6DDP

Loft 2.0 6" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	794
CAT B	849
CAT C	977
CAT D	1074
CAT E	1181

23-0.1-12DDP

Loft 2.0 12" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	828
CAT B	887
CAT C	1019
CAT D	1121
CAT E	1233

23-0.1-18DDP

Loft 2.0 18" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	862
CAT B	924
CAT C	1062
CAT D	1168
CAT E	1284

23-0.1A-DDP

Loft 2.0 24" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	922
CAT B	986
CAT C	1135
CAT D	1248
CAT E	1373



24-0.5DDP

Loft 2.0 Double Shower Door Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	437
CAT B	467
CAT C	538
CAT D	591
CAT E	650

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



27-0.1-6GDP

Sense 6" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	685
CAT B	733
CAT C	844
CAT D	928
CAT E	1020

27-0.1-12GDP

Sense 12" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	717
CAT B	766
CAT C	881
CAT D	969
CAT E	1066

27-0.1-18GDP

Sense 18" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	746
CAT B	799
CAT C	918
CAT D	1010
CAT E	1111

27-0.1A-GDP

Sense 24" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	855
CAT B	914
CAT C	1051
CAT D	1156
CAT E	1272



27-0.1-6SDP

Sense 6" Shower Door
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	827
CAT B	884
CAT C	1017
CAT D	1119
CAT E	1231

27-0.1-12SDP

Sense 12" Shower Door
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	862
CAT B	924
CAT C	1062
CAT D	1168
CAT E	1284

27-0.1-18SDP

Sense 18" Shower Door
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	900
CAT B	962
CAT C	1107
CAT D	1217
CAT E	1338

27-0.1A-SDP

Sense 24" Shower Door
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1030
CAT B	1101
CAT C	1268
CAT D	1395
CAT E	1534



27-0.1-6DDP

Sense 6" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	968
CAT B	1036
CAT C	1191
CAT D	1310
CAT E	1441

27-0.1-12DDP

Sense 12" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1011
CAT B	1083
CAT C	1245
CAT D	1370
CAT E	1506

27-0.1-18DDP

Sense 18" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1054
CAT B	1127
CAT C	1296
CAT D	1426
CAT E	1568

27-0.1A-DDP

Sense 24" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1205
CAT B	1291
CAT C	1484
CAT D	1633
CAT E	1795



27-0.5DDP

Sense Double Shower Door
Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	553
CAT B	592
CAT C	681
CAT D	750
CAT E	824

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



GB31-GDP

Edge Rectangular 12"
Shower Door Pull/Glass
Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	889
CAT B	951
CAT C	1094
CAT D	1203
CAT E	1324

GB33-GDP

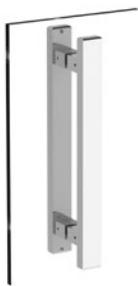
Edge Rectangular 18"
Shower Door Pull/Glass
Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	934
CAT B	998
CAT C	1148
CAT D	1265
CAT E	1390

GB34-GDP

Edge Rectangular 24"
Shower Door Pull/Glass
Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	993
CAT B	1062
CAT C	1222
CAT D	1343
CAT E	1478



GB31-DDP

Edge Rectangular 12"
Double Shower Door Pull/
Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1255
CAT B	1343
CAT C	1544
CAT D	1699
CAT E	1868

GB33-DDP

Edge Rectangular 18"
Double Shower Door Pull/
Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1318
CAT B	1410
CAT C	1622
CAT D	1785
CAT E	1964

GB34-DDP

Edge Rectangular 24"
Double Shower Door Pull/
Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1400
CAT B	1499
CAT C	1723
CAT D	1896
CAT E	2084

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



111-0.1-6GDP

Sutton 6" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	596
CAT B	639
CAT C	734
CAT D	808
CAT E	888

111-0.1-12GDP

Sutton 12" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	622
CAT B	666
CAT C	765
CAT D	842
CAT E	927

111-0.1-18GDP

Sutton 18" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	649
CAT B	694
CAT C	798
CAT D	878
CAT E	965

111-0.1A-GDP

Sutton 24" Shower Door
Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	696
CAT B	745
CAT C	856
CAT D	941
CAT E	1037



111-0.1-6SDP

Sutton 6" Shower Door
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	719
CAT B	769
CAT C	884
CAT D	973
CAT E	1071

111-0.1-12SDP

Sutton 12" Shower Door
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	751
CAT B	803
CAT C	924
CAT D	1016
CAT E	1118

111-0.1-18SDP

Sutton 18" Shower Door
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	781
CAT B	835
CAT C	961
CAT D	1057
CAT E	1163

111-0.1A-SDP

Sutton 24" Shower Door
Pull with Knob/Glass Mount
Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	838
CAT B	896
CAT C	1032
CAT D	1135
CAT E	1248



111-0.1-6DDP

Sutton 6" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	841
CAT B	901
CAT C	1036
CAT D	1139
CAT E	1253

111-0.1-12DDP

Sutton 12" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	879
CAT B	940
CAT C	1082
CAT D	1190
CAT E	1308

111-0.1-18DDP

Sutton 18" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	915
CAT B	980
CAT C	1125
CAT D	1238
CAT E	1362

111-0.1A-DDP

Sutton 24" Double Shower
Door Pull/Glass Mount
Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	983
CAT B	1051
CAT C	1210
CAT D	1329
CAT E	1463

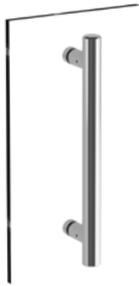


111-0.5DDP

Sutton Double Shower Door
Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	485
CAT B	519
CAT C	597
CAT D	656
CAT E	723

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



GB21-GDP

Titanium 12" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	738
CAT B	789
CAT C	907
CAT D	998
CAT E	1098

GB23-GDP

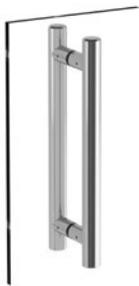
Titanium 18" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	799
CAT B	854
CAT C	982
CAT D	1080
CAT E	1189

GB24-GDP

Titanium 24" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	835
CAT B	894
CAT C	1029
CAT D	1132
CAT E	1244



GB21-DDP

Titanium 12" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1041
CAT B	1114
CAT C	1281
CAT D	1409
CAT E	1552

GB23-DDP

Titanium 18" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1128
CAT B	1207
CAT C	1387
CAT D	1528
CAT E	1680

GB24-DDP

Titanium 24" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1179
CAT B	1263
CAT C	1452
CAT D	1597
CAT E	1758

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



29-0.1-6GDP

Transitional 6" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	526
CAT B	563
CAT C	648
CAT D	711
CAT E	782

29-0.1-12GDP

Transitional 12" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	549
CAT B	587
CAT C	675
CAT D	743
CAT E	816

29-0.1-18GDP

Transitional 18" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	572
CAT B	613
CAT C	704
CAT D	775
CAT E	851

29-0.1A-GDP

Transitional 24" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	593
CAT B	633
CAT C	729
CAT D	802
CAT E	882



29-0.1-6SDP

Transitional 6" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	633
CAT B	678
CAT C	780
CAT D	858
CAT E	944

29-0.1-12SDP

Transitional 12" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	661
CAT B	707
CAT C	813
CAT D	894
CAT E	985

29-0.1-18SDP

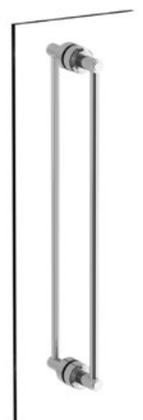
Transitional 18" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	688
CAT B	736
CAT C	848
CAT D	933
CAT E	1025

29-0.1A-SDP

Transitional 24" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	716
CAT B	764
CAT C	880
CAT D	967
CAT E	1064



29-0.1-6DDP

Transitional 6" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	743
CAT B	794
CAT C	913
CAT D	1005
CAT E	1106

29-0.1-12DDP

Transitional 12" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	774
CAT B	828
CAT C	952
CAT D	1047
CAT E	1152

29-0.1-18DDP

Transitional 18" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	807
CAT B	864
CAT C	993
CAT D	1093
CAT E	1201

29-0.1A-DDP

Transitional 24" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	837
CAT B	895
CAT C	1030
CAT D	1133
CAT E	1246



29-0.5DDP

Transitional Double Shower Door Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	485
CAT B	519
CAT C	597
CAT D	656
CAT E	723

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.



25-0.1-6GDP

Urbane 6" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	596
CAT B	639
CAT C	734
CAT D	808
CAT E	888

25-0.1-12GDP

Urbane 12" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	622
CAT B	666
CAT C	765
CAT D	842
CAT E	927

25-0.1-18GDP

Urbane 18" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	649
CAT B	694
CAT C	798
CAT D	878
CAT E	965

25-0.1A-GDP

Urbane 24" Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	696
CAT B	745
CAT C	856
CAT D	941
CAT E	1037



25-0.1-6SDP

Urbane 6" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	719
CAT B	769
CAT C	884
CAT D	973
CAT E	1071

25-0.1-12SDP

Urbane 12" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	751
CAT B	803
CAT C	924
CAT D	1016
CAT E	1118

25-0.1-18SDP

Urbane 18" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	781
CAT B	835
CAT C	961
CAT D	1057
CAT E	1163

25-0.1A-SDP

Urbane 24" Shower Door Pull with Knob/Glass Mount Towel Bar with Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	838
CAT B	896
CAT C	1032
CAT D	1135
CAT E	1248



25-0.1-6DDP

Urbane 6" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	841
CAT B	901
CAT C	1036
CAT D	1139
CAT E	1253

25-0.1-12DDP

Urbane 12" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	879
CAT B	940
CAT C	1082
CAT D	1190
CAT E	1308

25-0.1-18DDP

Urbane 18" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	915
CAT B	980
CAT C	1125
CAT D	1238
CAT E	1362

25-0.1A-DDP

Urbane 24" Double Shower Door Pull/Glass Mount Towel Bar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	983
CAT B	1051
CAT C	1210
CAT D	1329
CAT E	1463



25-0.5DDP

Urbane Double Shower Door Knob/Glass Mount Hook

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	485
CAT B	519
CAT C	597
CAT D	656
CAT E	723

All Shower Door Pulls/Glass Mount Accessories are for 1/2" thick glass and for 1/2" diameter drilled holes. Please call customer service for additional sizes and configurations.

LD5-24

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2372	LDRK-24	782
CAT B	2539		
CAT C	2919	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3212	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3533	LDSSC	127

LD5-28

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2401	LDRK-28	790
CAT B	2570		
CAT C	2955	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3250	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3577	LDSSC	127

LD5-32

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2468	LDRK-32	799
CAT B	2641		
CAT C	3036	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3340	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3674	LDSSC	127

LD5-36

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2496	LDRK-36	816
CAT B	2672		
CAT C	3072	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3379	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3717	LDSSC	127

LD5-40

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3429	LDRK-40	833
CAT B	3669		
CAT C	4219	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4642	LDBRG	42
CAT E	5104	LDSSC	127

LD5-44

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3468	LDRK-44	858
CAT B	3713		
CAT C	4268	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4695	LDBRG	42
CAT E	5166	LDSSC	127

LD5-48

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3548	LDRK-48	874
CAT B	3797		
CAT C	4367	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4803	LDBRG	42
CAT E	5283	LDSSC	127

LD6-24

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1646	LDRK-24	782
CAT B	1761		
CAT C	2024	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2227	LDBRG	42
CAT E	2450	LDSSC	127

LD6-28

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1663	LDRK-28	790
CAT B	1780		
CAT C	2048	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2253	LDBRG	42
CAT E	2478	LDSSC	127

LD6-32

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1724	LDRK-32	799
CAT B	1845		
CAT C	2123	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2334	LDBRG	42
CAT E	2567	LDSSC	127

LD6-36

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	1743	LDRK-36	816
CAT B	1865		
CAT C	2146	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	2359	LDBRG	42
CAT E	2596	LDSSC	127

LD6-40

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2318	LDRK-40	833
CAT B	2480		
CAT C	2852	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3138	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3452	LDSSC	127

LD6-44

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2345	LDRK-44	858
CAT B	2510		
CAT C	2886	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3175	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3491	LDSSC	127

LD6-48

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2412	LDRK-48	874
CAT B	2581		
CAT C	2967	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3264	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3591	LDSSC	127

Please order the correct size rough before bathroom construction begins.

All roughs include the Easy Drain patented WPS (Water Protection System) and include the tile guide, height adjustable legs, and hair catcher.

All legs include vertical 2" tailpiece with O-ring.

Note: For clamp drain installation order either the Black Rubber Gasket (LDBRG), or for a threaded connection, the Stainless Steel Collar (LDSSC)



LD7-24

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2229	LDRK-24	782
CAT B	2384		
CAT C	2742	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3017	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3319	LDSSC	127

LD7-28

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2254	LDRK-28	790
CAT B	2411		
CAT C	2772	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3050	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3354	LDSSC	127

LD7-32

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2318	LDRK-32	799
CAT B	2480		
CAT C	2852	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3138	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3452	LDSSC	127

LD7-36

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	2345	LDRK-36	816
CAT B	2510		
CAT C	2886	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	3175	LDBRG	42
CAT E	3491	LDSSC	127

LD7-40

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3204	LDRK-40	833
CAT B	3429		
CAT C	3943	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4337	LDBRG	42
CAT E	4770	LDSSC	127

LD7-44

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3241	LDRK-44	858
CAT B	3468		
CAT C	3988	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4388	LDBRG	42
CAT E	4827	LDSSC	127

LD7-48

Trim Kit with Height Adjustable Grate

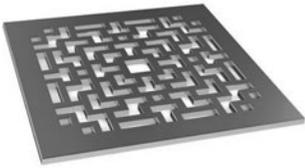
Finish	MSRP	Requires	MSRP
CAT A	3318	LDRK-48	874
CAT B	3550		
CAT C	4083	Optional	MSRP
CAT D	4491	LDBRG	42
CAT E	4940	LDSSC	127

Please order the correct size rough before bathroom construction begins.

All roughs include the Easy Drain patented WPS (Water Protection System) and include the tile guide, height adjustable legs, and hair catcher.

All legs include vertical 2" tailpiece with O-ring.

Note: For clamp drain installation order either the Black Rubber Gasket (LDBRG), or for a threaded connection, the Stainless Steel Collar (LDSSC)



SD1

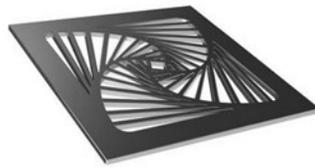
Designer Shower Drain -
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

■ Requires one of the following: **MSRP**

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



SD2

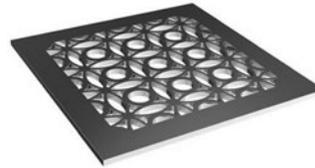
Designer Shower Drain -
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

■ Requires one of the following: **MSRP**

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



SD3

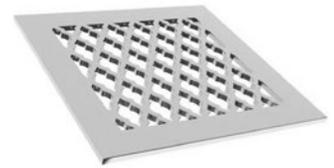
Designer Shower Drain -
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

■ Requires one of the following: **MSRP**

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



SD4

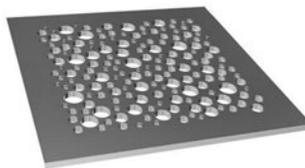
Designer Shower Drain -
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

■ Requires one of the following: **MSRP**

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



SD5

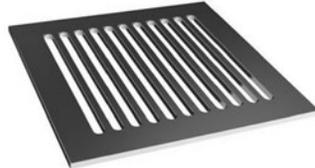
Designer Shower Drain -
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

■ Requires one of the following: **MSRP**

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



SD6

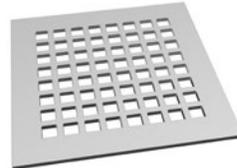
Designer Shower Drain -
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

■ Requires one of the following: **MSRP**

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251



SD7

Designer Shower Drain -
5" x 5" Strainer only

Requires one of the following: **■**

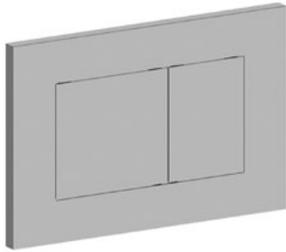
Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358
CAT B	385
CAT C	442
CAT D	485
CAT E	535

■ Requires one of the following: **MSRP**

SD-ABS-2 ABS rough kit - 2"	358
SD-CST-2 Cast iron rough kit - 2"	385
SD-PVC-2 PVC rough kit - 2"	359
SD-ABS-3 ABS rough kit - 3"	466
SD-CST-3 Cast iron rough kit - 3"	501
SD-PVC-3 PVC rough kit - 3"	466
SD-HED-2 Brass head only - 2"	251
SD-HED-3 Brass head only - 3"	251

Actuator Plates

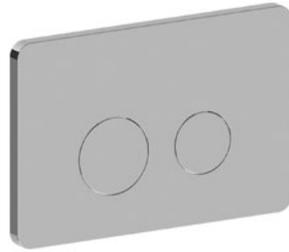
WC



FLP500

Rectangular Dual Flush Actuator Plate
 9 3/4" x 6 1/2" dia.
 Compatible with Geberit 111.335.00.5,
 111.798.00.1, 111.902.00.5, and 111.59700.1
 carriers. Includes Frame Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1341
CAT B	1434
CAT C	1650
CAT D	1816
CAT E	1997



FLP600

Rounded Dual Flush Actuator Plate
 10" x 6 3/4" dia.
 Compatible with Geberit 111.335.00.5,
 111.798.00.1, 111.902.00.5, and 111.59700.1
 carriers. Includes Frame Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1341
CAT B	1434
CAT C	1650
CAT D	1816
CAT E	1997



FLP700

Traditional Dual Flush Actuator Plate
 10 1/8" x 6 7/8" dia.
 Compatible with Geberit 111.335.00.5,
 111.798.00.1, 111.902.00.5, and 111.59700.1
 carriers. Includes Frame Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1341
CAT B	1434
CAT C	1650
CAT D	1816
CAT E	1997



FPB100

Pneumatic Flush Push Button
 2 7/8" dia.
 Compatible with Geberit 111.012.00.1,
 111.018.00.1, 111.335.00.5,
 and 111.902.00.5 carriers.
 Includes Frame Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	721
CAT B	771
CAT C	885
CAT D	974
CAT E	1072

Toilet Brush

WC



BRSH10

Toilet Brush
 May be wall or floor mounted

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	583
CAT B	661
CAT C	805
CAT D	939
CAT E	1096

Concealed Parts

Lavatory



pg 372
Valves

Bath



pg 373
Valves

Shower



pg 374
Valves



pg 377
Shower Drains

WC



pg 379
Valves



SS-502-C

Widespread Valve - Cold
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236



SS-502-H

Widespread Valve - Hot
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236



SS-DMV1.3

Single Handle Progressive Deck Mount Valve - Clockwise Rotation
Controls on/off and temperature

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



SS-DMV1.3LFT

Single Handle Progressive Deck Mount Valve - Counter-Clockwise Rotation
Controls on/off and temperature

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



SS-DMV1.3.AUT

Single Handle Mixing Deck Mount Valve
Controls temperature only

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



SS-SHV1.2

Single Handle Progressive Wall Mounted Valve - Clockwise Rotation
Controls on/off and temperature

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



SS-SHV1.2-LFT

Single Handle Progressive Wall Mounted Valve - Counter-Clockwise Rotation
Controls on/off and temperature

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



SS-SHV1.2.AUT

Single Handle Mixing Wall Mounted Valve
Controls temperature only

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



SS-THV2.2

2 Handle Wall Mounted Valve

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	381



SS-THV2.2-26

2 Handle Wall Mounted Valve - Rough for Centered Spout

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	538



22-1.21VLV

Titanium Single Hole Progressive Wall Mounted Valve

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	289



ADP10

Adapter for Single Hole Lavatory Faucet to Lavatory Angle Stop Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	191



SS-508-C

Roman Tub Valve - Cold
Half turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	261



SS-508-H

Roman Tub Valve - Hot
Half turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	261



SS-DD4

Deck 4 Port Diverter - 2 Way

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



SS-506

2 Valve Tub Rough
Not for tub/shower applications

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	376



SS-THV2.2

2 Handle Wall Mounted Rough

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	381



SS-THV2.2-26

2 Handle Wall Mounted Inline-Rough
for Tub Filler

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	538



SS-503

3 Valve Tub/Shower Rough

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	514



SS-248.8-FLR-RGH

Floor Mount Rough for
Single Hole Tub Fillers

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891



SS-FL8.3

Floor Mount Rough for
22-8.3, 27-8.3, 30-8.3,
31-8.3, 37-8.3

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891



SS-PB50

Remote Pressure
Balanced Valve
1/2" IPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	506



SS-BFP

Concealed Back
Flow Preventer
1/2" Female NPT x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	155



SS-506
2 Valve Shower Rough
Not for tub/shower applications

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	376



SS-503
3 Valve Tub/Shower Rough

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	514



SS-PB50
Remote Pressure
Balanced Valve
1/2" IPS

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	506



SS-PB75
Pressure Balanced Valve with
Integral Stops
*Includes integral stops and check
valves. 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	391



SS-PB85
Pressure Balanced Valve with
Integral Stops and Diverter
*Includes integral stops and check
valves. 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	475



SS-TH50
1/2" Mini Thermostatic Valve
*Includes integral stops and check
valves. 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	580



SS-TH60
1/2" Mini Thermostatic Valve with
Volume Control
*Includes integral stops and check
valves. 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	643



SS-TH70
1/2" Mini Thermostatic Valve with Built
In Volume Control and 2-Way Diverter
*Includes integral stops and check
valves. One port 7 GPM and one
port - 5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	718



SS-TH80
1/2" Mini Thermostatic Valve with Built
In Volume Control and 3-Way Diverter
*Includes integral stops and check
valves. One port 7 GPM and two ports -
5-6 GPM @ 45 PSI
(Will Not Work with Lever Handles)*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891



SS-TH1000
1/2" Thermostatic Valve
*Includes integral stops and check
valves. 7-8 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	580



SS-TH2000
1/2" Thermostatic Valve with
Volume Control
*Includes integral stops and check
valves. 7-8 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	643



SS-TH3000
3/4" Thermostatic Valve
*Includes integral stops and check
valves. 11 GPM @ 45 PSI*

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	739



SS-TH4000

3/4" Thermostatic Valve with Volume Control
Includes integral stops and check valves. 11 GPM @ 45 PSI

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	804



SS-TH6000

3/4" Thermostatic Valve with Two Controls and Integral Stops
Includes integral stops and check valves. 10-11 GPM @ 45 PSI

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	1170



SS-THVD2

1/2" Thermostatic Valve with Volume Control and 2-Way Diverter
Includes integral stops and check valves. One port 6.6 GPM and one port - 6 GPM @ 45 PSI

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	718



SS-THVD3

1/2" Thermostatic Valve with Volume Control and 3-Way Diverter
Includes integral stops and check valves. One port 6.6 GPM and two ports - 6 GPM @ 45 PSI
(Will Not Work with Lever Handles)

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	891



SS-TS150-C

3/4" Wall (Tile) Stop
14-16 GPM @ 45 PSI
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	237



SS-TS150-H

3/4" Wall (Tile) Stop
14-16 GPM @ 45 PSI
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	237



SS-TS200-C

1/2" Wall (Tile) Stop
8-10 GPM @ 45 PSI
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	189



SS-TS200-H

1/2" Wall (Tile) Stop
8-10 GPM @ 45 PSI
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	189



SS-VCWD2

1/2" Volume Control with 2 Way Diverter
One port 7.4 GPM and one port 6.6 GPM @ 45 PSI

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	329



SS-VCWD3

1/2" Volume Control with 3 Way Diverter
One port 7.4 GPM and two ports 6.6 GPM @ 45 PSI

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	392



SS-WD2

1/2" 2 Way Diverter
13-14 GPM @ 45 PSI
No shared ports

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	298



SS-WD3

1/2" 3 Way Diverter
14-15 GPM @ 45 PSI
No shared ports

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	329

CONCEALED PARTS



SS-WD2SH
1/2" 2 Way Diverter
13-14 GPM @ 45 PSI
Shared ports

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	318



SS-WD3SH
1/2" 3 Way Diverter
14-15 GPM @ 45 PSI
Shared ports

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	329



SS-BFP
Concealed Back Flow Preventer
1/2" Female NPT x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	155



LDRK-24

23 5/8" (600 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	782

LDRK-28

27 9/16" (700 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	790

LDRK-32

31 1/2" (800 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	799

LDRK-36

35 7/16" (900 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	816

LDRK-40

39 3/8" (1000 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	833

LDRK-44

43 5/16" (1100 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	858

LDRK-48

47 1/4" (1200 mm) Rough Kit

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	874



LDBRG

Black Rubber Gasket

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	42



LDSSC

Stainless Steel Collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	127

Please order the correct size rough before bathroom construction begins.
 All roughs include the Easy Drain patented WPS (Water Protection System) and include the tile guide, height adjustable legs, and hair catcher.
 All legs include vertical 2" tailpiece with O-ring.

Note: For clamp drain installation order either the Black Rubber Gasket (LDBRG), or for a threaded connection, the Stainless Steel Collar (LDSSC)



SD-ABS-2

ABS Rough Kit - 2"
Includes adjustable head with mud guard (SD-HED-2), and ABS body with clamping collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	358



SD-CST-2

Cast Iron Rough Kit - 2"
Includes adjustable head with mud guard (SD-HED-2), and Cast Iron body with clamping collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	385



SD-PVC-2

PVC Rough Kit - 2"
Includes adjustable head with mud guard (SD-HED-2), and PVC body with clamping collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	359



SD-ABS-3

ABS Rough Kit - 3"
Includes adjustable head with mud guard (SD-HED-3), and ABS body with clamping collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	466



SD-CST-3

Cast Iron Rough Kit - 3"
Includes adjustable head with mud guard (SD-HED-3), and Cast Iron body with clamping collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	501



SD-PVC-3

PVC Rough Kit - 3"
Includes adjustable head with mud guard (SD-HED-3), and PVC body with clamping collar

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	466



SD-HED-2

Brass Head and Mud Guard Only - 2"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	251



SD-HED-3

Brass Head and Mud Guard Only - 3"

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	251



SS-502-C

4 Hole Bidet Valve - Cold
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236



SS-502-H

4 Hole Bidet Valve - Hot
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	236



SS-SHV1.2

Single Handle Progressive
Wall Mounted Valve

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	312



SS-BFP

Concealed Back Flow Preventer
1/2" Female NPT x 1/2" Female NPT

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	155

Spares

Lavatory



pg 382
Cartridges



pg 384
Extension Kits



pg 384
Drains

Bath



pg 385
Cartridges



pg 386
Extension Kits



pg 387
Cartridges



pg 389
Extension Kits

WC



pg 390
Cartridges



pg 390
Extension Kits



pg 390
Brushes



CRT501-C

Cartridge for 4" Centerset
Stem - Cold
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT501-H

Cartridge for 4" Centerset
Stem - Hot
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT502-C

Cartridge for 8" Widespread
Stem - Cold
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT502-H

Cartridge for 8" Widespread
Stem - Hot
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT503-C

Cartridge for 1/2" Wall Lav - Cold for
SS-THV2.2, SS-THV2.26
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT503-H

Cartridge for 1/2" Wall Lav - Hot for
SS-THV2.2, SS-THV2.26
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRTDMV1.3

Cartridge for SS-DMV1.3
Controls temperature - clockwise rotation

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



CRTDMV1.3-LFT

Cartridge for SS-DMV1.3LFT
Controls temperature - counter-clockwise rotation

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



CRTDMV1.3-AUT

Cartridge for SS-DMV1.3.AUT
Controls temperature only

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



CRT221

Cartridge for 22-1.1, 22-1.101, 22-1.102,
22-1.1X, 22-1.101X, 22-1.102X, 22-1.21,
27-1.1, 27-1.1X, 111-1.101, 111-1.101X,
111-1.21

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



CRT23-1.1

Cartridge for 23-1.1, 23-1.1X, 23-1.1G,
23-1.1GX

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT23-1.15-L8

Cartridge for 23-1.15-L8, 23-1.15X-L8,
25-1.15, 25-1.15X

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT31-1.15

Cartridge for 31-1.15, 23-1.15-L9, 23-1.15X-L9

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT35-1.15

Cartridge for 35-1.15, 35-1.15WF, 35-1.15X, 35-1.15XWF

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRTSYD-1.15

Cartridge for SYD-1.15
For Loft 2.0 Collection

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRTSHV1.2

Cartridge for SS-SHV1.2
Controls on/off and temperature - clockwise rotation

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



CRTSHV1.2-LFT

Cartridge for SS-SHV1.2LFT
Controls on/off and temperature - counter-clockwise rotation

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



CRTSHV1.2-AUT

Cartridge for SS-SHV1.2.AUT
Controls temperature only

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



ASN-SHV1.2

Adapter Stem and Nipple for SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	122



ALGNKIT

Alignment Kit for Wall Mount Valves

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



EXT20

1" Extension Kit for SS-SHV1.2
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



EXT60

1" Extension Kit for SS-THV2.2,
SS-THV2.2-26
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	191

Drains



MPLUG

Replacement Plug for
MPU7 and MPU7PL

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	58
CAT B	61
CAT C	71
CAT D	78
CAT E	86



MCOLLAR

Replacement Collar for
MPU7 and MPU7PL

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	58
CAT B	61
CAT C	71
CAT D	78
CAT E	86



MPLUG.5

Replacement Plug for
MPU5 and MPU5PL

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	58
CAT B	61
CAT C	71
CAT D	78
CAT E	86



MPLUG.5-SM

Replacement Plug 2.205" OD
for MPU5-SM and MPU5PL-SM

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	58
CAT B	61
CAT C	71
CAT D	78
CAT E	86



MPLUG.6

Replacement Plug for
MPU6 and MPU6PL

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	58
CAT B	61
CAT C	71
CAT D	78
CAT E	86



CRT502HT-C

Two Hole Exposed Wall Mount
Tub Filler - Anika, Blue, Brooklyn,
Élan Vital, Elements, Loft 2.0, Sense,
Sutton, Titanium, Urbane, Zen - Cold
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT502HT-H

Two Hole Exposed Wall Mount
Tub Filler - Anika, Blue, Brooklyn,
Élan Vital, Elements, Loft 2.0, Sense,
Sutton, Titanium, Urbane, Zen - Hot
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT502-EVRIGHT

Cold Cartridge for Faucets with
Handle on Right Side

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT502-EVLEFT

Hot Cartridge for Faucets with
Handle on Left Side

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT503-C

1/2" 2 Valve/3 Valve/2 Handle
Wall Lav - Cold for SS-506, SS-503,
SS-THV2.2, SS-THV2.2-26
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT503-H

1/2" 2 Valve/3 Valve/2 Handle
Wall Lav - Hot for SS-506, SS-503,
SS-THV2.2, SS-THV2.2-26
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT503-D

Cartridge for 3 Valve Wall T&S
Diverter Stem for SS-503

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



CRT508-C

3/4" Deck Mount Stem - Cold
Half turn counter-clockwise;
Standard for SS-508-C valve

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



CRT508-H

3/4" Deck Mount Stem - Hot
Half turn counter-clockwise;
Standard for SS-508-H valve

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



CRT508Q-C

3/4" Deck Mount Stem - Cold
Quarter turn clockwise;
Standard for Gramercy and
Beverly exposed tub fillers

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



CRT508Q-H

3/4" Deck Mount Stem - Hot
Quarter turn counter-clockwise;
Standard for Gramercy and Beverly
exposed tub fillers

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



CRT508.3-C

Two Hole Exposed Deck and Floor
Mount Tub Filler - Anika, Blue,
Brooklyn, Élan Vital, Elements,
Loft 2.0, Sense, Sutton, Titanium,
Urbane, Zen - Cold
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT508.3-H

Two Hole Exposed Deck and Floor Mount Tub Filler - Anika, Blue, Brooklyn, Élan Vital, Elements, Loft 2.0, Sense, Sutton, Titanium, Urbane, Zen - Hot

Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	84



CRT-DD4

Cartridge for SS-DD4

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



CRT23-8.8

Cartridge for Loft 2.0 Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT35-8.8

Cartridge for Edge Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



ALGNKIT

Alignment Kit for Wall Mount Valves

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87

Extension Kits



EXT20

1" Extension Kit for SS-DD4
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



EXT60

1" Extension Kit for SS-THV2.2-26C and SS-506
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	191



CRT503-C

1/2" Cartridge for 2 Valve/3 Valve/
2 Handle Wall Lav - Cold for
SS-506, SS-503, SS-TS200-C
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT503-H

1/2" Cartridge for 2 Valve/3 Valve/
2 Handle Wall Lav - Hot for
SS-506, SS-503, SS-TS200-H
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT503-D

1/2" Cartridge for 3 Valve Wall T&S
Diverter Stem for SS-503

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202



CRT508-TS-C

3/4" Cartridge for SS-TS150-C
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



CRT508-TS-H

3/4" Cartridge for SS-TS150-H
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



CRT506.7

Pressure Balance Cartridge for
SS-PB75, SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	287



CRT506.7-DIV

Diverter Cartridge for SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



CRT-TH50

Temperature Cartridge for
SS-TH50, SS-TH60, SS-TH70,
SS-TH80

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	464



CRT506.4

Temperature Cartridge for SS-TH1000,
SS-TH2000, SS-TH3000, SS-TH4000,
SS-TH6000, SS-THVD2, SS-THVD3

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	464



CRT50-CHK

Check Valve for
SS-TH50, SS-TH60,
SS-TH70, SS-TH80
Sold as a pair

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	163



CRT3000-CHK

Check Valve for SS-TH1000,
SS-TH2000, SS-TH3000, SS-TH4000,
SS-TH6000, SS-THVD2, SS-THVD3
Sold as a pair

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	163



CRT506.4-V12

Volume Cartridge for SS-TH2000,
SS-TH60

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



CRT506.4-V34

Volume Cartridge for SS-TH4000, SS-TH6000

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



CRT-VCD2

Volume/Diverter Cartridge for SS-THVD2, SS-VCWD2, SS-TH70

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



CRT-VCD3

Volume/Diverter Cartridge for SS-THVD3, SS-VCWD3, SS-TH80

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



CRT-WD2

Cartridge for SS-WD2

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



CRT-WD3

Cartridge for SS-WD3

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



CRT-WD2SH

Cartridge for SS-WD2SH

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



CRT-WD3SH

Cartridge for SS-WD3SH

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	110



CRT38-6.7THRM

Thermostatic Cartridge for Exposed Élan Vital Shower

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	315



CRT502HT-C

High Torque Cold Cartridge
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT502HT-H

High Torque Hot Cartridge
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



ASN-PB

Adapter Stem and Nipple for SS-PB75 and SS-PB85

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	122



ASN-VCWD

Adapter Stem and Nipple for SS-VCWD2 and SS-VCWD3

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	122



ASN-WD

Adapter Stem and Nipple for SS-WD2 and SS-WD3

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	122



ALGNKIT

Alignment Kit for Wall Mount Valves

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



EXT41

Extension Kit for SS-TH50, SS-TH1000, and SS-TH3000
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	246



EXT51

Extension Kit for SS-TH2000, SS-TH4000, SS-THVD2, SS-THVD3, SS-TH60, SS-TH70, SS-TH80
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	333



EXT56C

Extension Kit for SS-TH6000
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	522



EXT81

1" Extension Kit for SS-PB85
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	191



EXT20

1" Extension Kit for SS-TS150, SS-TS200, SS-WD2, SS-WD3, SS-PB75, SS-VCWD2, SS-VCWD3
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95



EXT60

1" Extension Kit for SS-506
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	191



EXT70

1" Extension Kit for SS-503
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	287



CRT23-4.1

Cartridge for Monoblock Bidet Mixer

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT502-C

4 Hole Bidet Stem - Cold
Quarter turn clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRT502-H

4 Hole Bidet Stem - Hot
Quarter turn counter-clockwise

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	87



CRTSHV1.2

Cartridge for SS-SHV1.2

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	202

Extension Kits



EXT20

1" Extension Kit for SS-SHV1.2
Stackable

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95

Brushes



SPR-BRSH

Spare Head for Wall Mounted Toilet Brush MTB150

Finish	MSRP
CAT A	95

Product Care

Product Care Guide

All of our finishes are produced by hand, resulting in our unique products. Owners should be mindful of the delicate nature of our finishes. Careful attention is required when cleaning regularly to ensure the product is maintained.

Unless otherwise indicated, our products' finishes are "fixed" and sealed to ensure that, with correct cleaning, they will maintain their consistent finish throughout their lifespan. Occasionally, we will offer a "live" finish, which is unsealed, and which will cause the product to darken and tarnish with time and according to use. We take great care to highlight to customers when a finish is "live." In these cases, buyers should be aware that the characteristics that develop over time are a natural part of the product. Likewise, some of our finishes are imparted by hand polishing and brushing along surfaces and joints of the product. These effects are part of the intended character of the finish. While the overall aesthetic will be harmonious, customers should be aware that two subcomponents, when placed together, might not demonstrate identical characteristics. This variation should be considered part of our products' handmade quality and should not be considered a defect.

Maintenance

With proper care, your fixtures will maintain their beautiful appearance for years to come. While all Watermark Designs finishes are crafted for maximum durability, failure to provide proper care may void the warranty.

To help preserve your fixtures, here are some important maintenance tips.

All Finishes - Easy Maintenance Tips

- Wipe dry after each use with a soft, dry cloth to prevent water spotting and mineral buildup.
- Clean and polish regularly. Use a mild soap and water solution, followed by a furniture polish, such as Pledge.
- For LIVING FINISHES (see section "Living Finishes"), Flitz Faucet Wax+ is recommended. Avoid aggressive cleaning methods to maintain the finish.

Important Cautions

- Avoid abrasive and aggressive cleaning products (e.g., OxiClean®)
- Avoid ammoniated cleaners (e.g., window cleaners, tile cleaners)
- Do not use bleach
- Avoid abrasive cleaning pads (e.g., Scotch-Brite®)
- Avoid allowing water to sit on the faucets for extended period of time
- Do not allow water to pool at the base of the fitting

Finish Specific Care Guidelines

Lacquered Finishes: Matte Black-MB, Vintage Brass-VB, Antique Brass-AB, Oil Rubbed Bronze-ORB, Rustica Brass-RB, Vintage Copper- VNCO, Satin Elite Brass-SEL, Satin Bronze-SBZ, Satin Gold-SG, Elite Brass-EL, Polish Copper-PCO, and Antique Copper-ACO

- These finishes are protected with a lacquer coating. To maintain their appearance, please follow "All Finishes - Easy Maintenance Tips"
- Avoid abrasives, which can damage the protective coating and expose the underlying material.

Unlacquered Finishes: Polished Chrome-PC, Polished Nickel-PN, Ebony-EB, and Charcoal-CL

- Follow "All Finishes - Easy Maintenance Tips"
- Use only mild, non-abrasive soap and water when deeper cleaning is needed. Rinse thoroughly and dry with a clean microfiber cloth.
- Avoid harsh products. Do not use abrasive cleaners, pads, or chemical-based products (such as bleach, ammonia, or alcohol) as these can damage the finish.

Satin Nickel Finish-SN

- This uncoated finish showcases the natural beauty of the metal.
- If not maintained correctly, the finish can oxidize. If this occurs, use a metal polish like Brasso® to restore luster.

PVD Finishes: Satin PVD-SPVD, PVD Brass-PVD, PVD Satin Pearl Gold (SPG), and PVD Polished Pearl Gold (PPG) PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) creates a super-hard, durable finish. However, please do not use acidic chemicals on the finish as they may damage the finish.

- Follow "All Finishes - Easy Maintenance Tips"
- Avoid products designed to remove tarnish or rust, as well as those containing hydrochloric, hydrofluoric, or phosphoric acid.

Living Finishes: Unlacquered Polished Brass-UPB and Aged Polished Brass-APB

- These artistic finishes develop a unique patina over time, giving them an antique, rustic charm. Note: no two fittings will look the same.
- Regularly apply a high-quality wax, such as Flitz Faucet Wax+ or Brasso, to protect and enhance the finish.
- Frequent contact areas (e.g., handles) may develop additional shine from natural oils in your hands.
- Wiping with a soft cloth after use and waxing regularly will minimize spotting and uneven patina development.

Additional Living Finish Notes: Gunmetal-GM, Pewter-PT and Aged Nickel-AGN

Contact with water may create spotting and an irregular patina if left untreated. To minimize this, wipe fixtures with a soft cloth after each use and regularly apply furniture polish, Flitz faucet polish, or a microscopic film of silicone grease. Avoid using cleaners or polishes designed for stainless steel kitchen appliances, as these products will void the finish warranty.

By following these care instructions, your Watermark Designs fitting will remain a stunning centerpiece for years to come.

Guarantee

Below is summary of WATERMARK DESIGNS' product guarantees, warranties, commercial policies, cancellation and returns policies, pricing, shipment, and payment terms. The summary outlines the conditions under which warranties are valid, exclusions, and the responsibilities of the purchaser and installer. Full details of our current policies, which we may update periodically, are available via the WATERMARK DESIGNS website (www.watermark-designs.com).

Limited Lifetime Warranty

WATERMARK DESIGNS offers a limited lifetime warranty on most of its products to the original owner of the residential property in which the product(s) were first installed. This warranty covers defects in material and workmanship for the lifetime of the owner and is non-transferable. However, product parts made of crystal, glass, porcelain, stone, wood, and certain handles are excluded. Finishes on pop-up assemblies and drains are also excluded. For products to remain eligible for coverage under the warranty, proper installation practices must have been followed, including thorough flushing of lines before installation and the use of in-line filters or softened water to prevent damage. The warranty is void if the product is altered, misused, neglected, cleaned improperly, installed outdoors, or repaired with inappropriate replacement parts. Use of lead-based acidic adhesives or premature installation before construction completion will also void the warranty.

Warranty Details

- Finish Warranty: Uncoated polished brass, aged brass, and living finishes are excluded from finish warranties as they naturally change over time, especially in marine or coastal environments. Copper and gold finishes have a five-year warranty from the date of purchase.
- Valve Warranty: Ceramic disc valves for lavatory faucets, tub/showers, and Roman tubs are warranted for the duration of home ownership. Other valves have a two-year warranty. Instant hot water tanks carry a three-year limited warranty.
- Exclusions: Damage from alteration, misuse, improper cleaning, mineral buildup, corrosion from saline or corrosive exposure, outdoor use, natural disasters, or negligence are not covered. Labor charges related to uninstalling or reinstalling are excluded.
- Warranty Scope: The warranty covers replacement of defective parts but excludes labor and other expenses. The warranty is exclusive and replaces all other warranties.
- Please see Watermark Designs' website for full warranty terms and conditions.

Commercial Warranty

For industrial, commercial, or business use, including rental properties, the warranty conditions are the same as residential but limited to one year for finishes, cartridges, and mechanical components. Implied warranties such as merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed for commercial purchasers.

Cancellation Policy

Orders must be canceled within 48 hours of purchase order issuance to avoid a minimum 25% restocking fee. Cancellations after shipment incur at least a 30% restocking fee. Custom component products are non-cancellable.

Returns Policy

- Returns require a written Return Goods Authorization (RGA) and must be in original condition within 30 days of the RGA date.
- Products and packaging must be in perfect condition to avoid refusal of credit or restocking fees up to 100%.
- Shipping costs for returns are the dealer's responsibility.
- Returns after six months are not accepted.
- Restocking fees vary between 30-50% for all eligible returns.
- Used toilet brush sets are not accepted for return due to hygiene.
- Bespoke, custom, or special orders are final and non-returnable unless a verified manufacturing defect exists.
- Roman tub roughs are not sent ahead to prevent installation errors unless a waiver form is signed.

Pricing Policy

- Products combining components from multiple series are priced based on the highest-priced series.
- Products with mixed finishes are priced according to the highest-priced finish group and follow the longest lead time.

Shipment Policy

- Freight is free on regular priced shipments of \$1500 or more to one location, excluding display and specially quoted orders.
- Freight collects or third-party shipments incur a \$5 handling charge per shipment.
- Expedited orders incur a 25% fee, with lead times varying by finish and customization. Expediting fees are charged only if the quoted lead time is met.
- Rush orders require a separate "Expediting Fee" line item on the purchase order.
- Cancelled orders with expediting fees are subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Terms of Payment

Complete payment method and terms information is available on the WATERMARK DESIGNS website <https://watermark-designs.com/terms-payment-options>.

Contact Us

Email us

info@watermark-designs.com

Call us

718 257-2800 | 800 84-BRASS

Visit the website

www.watermark-designs.com

Pinterest

[watermarkbrooklyn](#)

Instagram

[watermarkbrooklyn](#)

With thanks to all of our craftspeople in Brooklyn, NY, for their skill and dedication.

